Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACC

10000/142/1228
(20 BOOKLETS)

THE TRIPOLIT
FEB. - DEC. 1943

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10000/142/1228
(20 BOOKLETS)

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE, PARTS I & II
FEB. - DEC. 1943

0598

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 1 of 1943 — 15 February 1943.

CONTENTS

General Notice No. 1 of 1943 . . . . . Page 3.
Location of Offices of the British Military Government in Tripoli

General Notice No. 2 of 1943 . . . . . 3.
Requisitioning Enquiries.

WO 122/1228

0599

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 1 of 1943 . 15 February 1943.

CONTENTS

Page

General Notice No. 1 of 1943 . . . . . 3.
Location of Offices of the British Military Government in Tripoli

General Notice No. 2 of 1943 . . . . . 3.
Requisitioning Enquiries.

0600

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 1.

LOCATION OF OFFICES OF THE BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT IN TRIPOLI

Deputy Chief Political Officer	No. 1 Corso I. Balbo
Headquarters of the British Military Government .	No. 1 Corso I. Balbo
Senior Political Officer, Tripoli	Prefettura, Sciara Sciat (Opposite Cathedral).
Headquarters, Tripolitania Police Force . . .	Via Sidi Aissa
British Military Court	R. Liceo Ginnasio, Via Lazio.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 2.

REQUISITIONING ENQUIRIES.

All enquiries relating to requisitioning should be addressed to:
H. Q., 86 Area.

0601

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUPPLEMENT No. 1

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 1 of 1943 — 15 February 1943.

Page

Legal Notice No. 1. Proclamation No. 13
Establishment of Tripolitania Gazette 5

Legal Notice No. 2. Proclamation No. 12
British Military Time 7

Legal Notice No. 3. Proclamation No. 14
Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas 8

Legal Notice No. 4. Order No. 1 of 1943.
Declaration of Military, Naval and Air Force Stores . . 9

Legal Notice No. 5 Order No. 3 of 1943.
Motor Vehicles 11

Legal Notice No. 6 Order No. 4 of 1943.
Movement of Fishing Craft 13

Legal Notice No. 7 Order No. 5 of 1943.
Declaration of Food Stocks 14

Legal Notice No. 8. Order No. 6 of 1943.
Fuel 16

Legal Notice No. 9. Order No. 7 of 1943.
Declaration of Printing Machinery and Paper Stocks . . 18

Legal Notice No. 10. Order No. 8 of 1943.
Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas 20

Legal Notice No. 11. Order No. 9 of 1943.
Wireless Receiving Sets. (repealing Order No. 2 of 1943.) 21

0602

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 1.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Establishment of "The Tripolitania Gazette"

PROCLAMATION No. 13.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish in Tripolitania a Gazette for the publication of Proclamations, Orders, Regulations and such other matters as may be deemed suitable for publication in such Gazette.

NOW THEREFORE I, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, *HEREBY PROCLAIM:*

Article 1.

Short Title. This Proclamation may be cited as The Tripolitania Gazette Proclamation No. 13 of 1943.

Article 2.

Application. The provisions of this Proclamation shall apply to all Proclamations published after the date referred to in Article 5 hereof; provided that nothing in this Proclamation shall be construed as preventing the method of publication referred to in Article 7 of Proclamation No. 1, or as invalidating any Proclamation, Order, Regulation or the like so published, and the succeeding Articles of this Proclamation shall be read subject to this proviso.

Article 3.

Interpretation. In every Proclamation, unless the context otherwise requires:

« General Officer Commanding » means the General Officer Commanding His Britannic Majesty's Eighth Army.

« Proclamation » means any Proclamation made by or under the authority of the General Officer Commanding and includes Orders, Regulations, Directions, Public Notices and the like.

Article 4.

Establishment of the Gazette. A publication to be known as « The Tripolitania Gazette » shall be issued from time to time under the authority of the General Officer Commanding and shall contain all Proclamations.

0603

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Article 5.

Operation of Proclamations. Proclamations shall come into operation on the date of their publication in the Gazette, unless otherwise stated.

Article 6.

Gazette prima facie evidence. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other law contained the production of a copy of the Gazette containing any Proclamation purporting to be published under the authority of the General Officer Commanding shall be prima facie evidence in all Courts and for all purposes whatsoever of the due making and tenor of such Proclamation.

Article 7.

English text to prevail. In the case of any discrepancy between the English text of any Proclamation and the Italian, Arabic or any other text thereof, the English text shall prevail.

Dated at Tripoli this 5th day of February 1943.

B. L. MONTGOMERY General
General Officer Commanding Eighth Army

0604

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 2.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

British Military Time

PROCLAMATION No. 12.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the synchronizing of time within the Occupied Territory.

NOW THEREFORE, I, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, Member of the Distinguished Service Order hereby *PROCLAIM*.

Article 1.

Application of British Military Time. Henceforth within all the Occupied Territory British Military Time shall prevail and shall be the official time.

Article 2.

Definition of British Military Time British Military Time is two hours in advance of Greenwich Mean Time or one hour in advance of Central European Time.

Article 3.

Use of British Military Time. All official notices, correspondence, orders or announcements of any nature whatsoever will henceforth use or make reference only to British Military Time. All clocks on public or private buildings within the occupied territory will show only British Military Time. All persons within the Occupied Territory will in official matters use and make reference to British Military Time only.

Article 4.

Penalties. Any person failing to comply with any of the provisions of this Proclamation shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by the Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding Lst. 50 or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Dated the 1st. day of February 1943.

B. L. MONTGOMERY General
General Officer Commanding Eighth Army

0605

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 3.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas

PROCLAMATION No. 14.

I, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, hereby proclaim as follows:

1. The Deputy Chief Political Officer may, by Order duly published, declare any place to be a prohibited place and thereafter any person found in such prohibited place without a permit shall be deemed to have contravened Article 3 (i) of Proclamation No. 2 and shall be liable on conviction to the penalties prescribed by such Proclamation for such contravention.

2. (i) The Deputy Chief Political Officer may, by Order duly published, declare any area to be a controlled area and may specify in such Order the restrictions and conditions regulating the conduct of all persons entering and while in such controlled area.

(ii) Any person who wilfully disobeys the provisions of any such Order shall be deemed to have contravened Article 3 (g) of Proclamation No. 2 and shall be liable on conviction to the penalties prescribed by such Proclamation for such contravention.

Dated at Tripoli this 4th day of February 1943.

B. L. MONTGOMERY, General
General Officer Commanding Eighth Army

0606

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 4.

The following Order published on the 27th January 1943 is now republished in « The Tripolitania Gazette ».

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Declaration in respect of all Military, Naval and Air Force Stores in the possession of private persons

ORDER No. 1. OF 1943

by the Deputy Chief Political Officer

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most EXCELLENT ORDER of the BRITISH EMPIRE, upon whom HIS MAJESTY has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the MILITARY CROSS, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by Article 1 (a) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942 hereby order as under:

1. (i) Any person having at the date of this Order, whether solely or jointly with any other person or persons, possession or control of any Military, Naval or Air Force stores, supplies or property of any description in any part of the occupied Territory shall, within 14 days of the date of this Order, or such longer period as may be permitted by a Senior Political Officer or Political Officer, declare the same by rendering full particulars thereof to the nearest Political Officer or Officer of the Tripolitania Police Force.

(ii) Any person who at any time after the date of this order acquires possession or control of any such stores, supplies or property shall forthwith declare the same in the manner provided by sub-paragraph (i).

2. Any person declaring such stores, supplies or property shall, upon being thereto required by such Political Officer or Police Officer furnish to the satisfaction of such Officer proof of his legal title to such stores, supplies or property and in the event of his failure to do so may be ordered by such Officer to surrender forthwith all such stores, supplies or property.

3. Any person who after the expiration of the period prescribed by paragraph 1 of this Order is found in possession or control of such stores, supplies or property and who alleges that they have already been declared shall furnish satisfactory proof of such declaration.

0601

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. Any person who

(i) being in possession or control of such stores, supplies or property fails to declare them as required by this Order or,

(ii) having been ordered to do so fails or refuses to surrender such stores, supplies or property and is unable to furnish proof to the satisfaction of the Court of his legal title to such stores, supplies or property,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by the Military Court, to a fine not exceeding Lst. 200 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding five years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

5. Any such stores, supplies or property proved to have been the subject matter of the offence shall, by order of the said Court, be confiscated.

Dated at Tripoli this 25th day of January 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0 6 0 8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 5.

The following Order published on the 30th January 1943 is now republished in « The Tripolitania Gazette ».

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Motor Vehicle Order

ORDER N°. 3. OF 1943

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most EXCELLENT ORDER of the BRITISH EMPIRE, upon whom HIS MAJESTY has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the MILITARY CROSS, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer in exercise of the powers conferred on me by Articles 1 (c) 1 (j) and 1 (h) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, hereby order:

1. (i) All persons, within the Occupied Territory at the date of this Order, whether solely or jointly with any person or persons, the possession, custody, or control of any mechanically propelled vehicle of any kind whatsoever will report to the BUSETTA RACECO URSE on 28th January 1943 at 09.00 hours together with their vehicles or to such places in districts outside Tripoli as the Political Officer may direct.

(ii) All persons within the Occupied Territory, having whether solely or jointly with any person or persons, the possession, custody or control of any tyres, tubes, tools, spare parts or accessories for the repair, maintenance or construction of such vehicles shall declare the same within forty-eight hours of the issue of this Order to the Custodian of Enemy Property, Room 18 in the Palazzo del Governo or to the Political Officer of the District.

2. As from the date of this Order, no mechanically propelled vehicle will be permitted to circulate within the Occupied Territory save under permit to be issued by the British Military Government.

3. From the date of this Order, the sale, removal, exchange, transfer or any other dealing whatsoever in mechanically propelled vehicles or tyres, tubes, tools, spare parts or accessories is forbidden except under the written authority of the Senior Political Officer of the District or Province where they are situated.

4. Any person failing to comply with any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by the Military Court to a term of imprisonment not exceeding five years or to a fine of Lst. 200 or to both such

0609

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

fine and imprisonment and further, the Court may, at its discretion, order the confiscation without compensation of any vehicle, tyres, tools, spare parts or accessories proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

Dated at Tripoli this 25th day of January 1943

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0610

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 6.

The following Order published on the 23th January 1943 is now republished in « The Tripolitania Gazette ».

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Movement of FISHING CRAFT

ORDER No. 4. OF 1943.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH. Commander of the Most EXCELLENT ORDER of the BRITISH EMPIRE, upon whom HIS MAJESTY has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the MILITARY CROSS, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Proclamation 6, Article 1 (b) and (f) hereby order as follows:

1. The movement of all small craft and vessels engaged in fishing, transporting of goods, or any similar pursuits within the Occupied Territory is forthwith prohibited within three miles to the West of the SPANISH MOLE as far as GARGARESH, and three miles to the EAST of the KARAMANLI MOLE as far as PUNTA TAGIURA and a distance of five miles out to sea.
2. Fishing, will only be permitted to take place within areas outside these limits and then only between sunrise and sunset.
3. Any vessel or craft found within the prohibited area is liable to be fired on without warning.
4. All persons having the possession, custody, or control whether solely or jointly with any person or persons of any vessels or craft lying within any harbour or landing place within the Occupied Territory shall forthwith furnish full particulars of the same to the Fleet Base Security Officer, Navy House; Tripoli, or to the nearest Political Officer.
5. Any person who contravenes the provision of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by the Military Court to imprisonment not exceeding five years or to a fine of Lst. 200 or to both such fine and imprisonment and the Court may, at its discretion, order the confiscation of any vessel or craft proved to have been the subject of the offence.

Tripoli, this 27th, day of January 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0611

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 7.

The following Order published on the 30th January 1943 is now republished in « The Tripolitania Gazette ».

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Declaration of Food Stocks

ORDER No. 5. OF 1943.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most EXCELLENT ORDER of the BRITISH EMPIRE, upon whom HIS MAJESTY has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the MILITARY CROSS, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Proclamation No. 6 Article 1 (f) & (j) hereby order as follows:

1. All traders or merchants within the Occupied Territory holding stocks of any of the commodities set out in the schedule hereto will declare the same to the British Supply Officer at the Municipio, Tripoli, or to the nearest Political Officer within forty-eight hours of the issue of this Order. The said schedule may be added to, altered or varied from time to time by public notice, and all the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to apply to such additions, alterations or variations.

2. The movement of any stocks of the said commodities from any place where they are situated at the date of this Order is forbidden except under the authority of the British Supplies Officer or the Political Officer of the District.

3. Any person contravening any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence under this Order and liable on conviction by the Military Court to imprisonment not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding Lst. 200, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

4. And further the provisions of the Italian Royal Decree of 13 June 1940 No. 1214 are hereby declared to be still in force and all offences against the said decree will be punished as heretofore.

0 5 1 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SCHEDULE.

Flour.
Pasta.
Sugar.
Rice.
Tea.
Olive Oil.
Saccharin.

At Tripoli, this 27th day of January 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0613

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 8.

The following Order published on the 31st. January 1943 is now republished in « The Tripolitania Gazette ».

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Fuel Order

ORDER No. 6. OF 1943.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most EXCELLENT ORDER of the BRITISH EMPIRE, upon whom HIS MAJESTY has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the MILITARY CROSS, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Proclamation No. 6 Article 1 (j), hereby order as follows:

1. All persons within the Occupied Territory having, whether solely or jointly with any other person or persons the possession custody or control or having knowledge of the existence of any stocks of fuel, motor spirit or similar materials as set out in the schedule hereto, shall forthwith declare the quantities and location of the same to the British Supplies Officer at the Municipio, Tripoli, or to the nearest Political Officer. The said schedule may be added to or altered or varied from time to time by Public Notice and all the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to apply to such additions, alterations or variations.

2. From the date of the issue of this Order the sale, removal, or any other dealings in such stocks is prohibited save under the authority of the British Supplies Officer or the Political Officer of the district wherein they are situated.

3. Any person contravening any of the Provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by the Military Court to imprisonment not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding Lst. 200 or to both such fine and imprisonment and further, the Court may, at its discretion, order the confiscation without compensation of any such stocks proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

SCHEDULE.

Coal (of all kinds including briquettes)
Coke (of all kinds)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Charcoal.
Petrol (of all kinds)
Benzine (of all kinds)
Nafta.
Crude Oil.
Lubricating oils and greases (Mineral and Vegetable)
Diesel Oil.
Kerosene.
Paraffin.

or any other fuel for domestic or commercial use, motor spirit, lighting spirit or oils, or lubricating oils and greases of any kind whatsoever.

At Tripoli this 28th day of January 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0615

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 9.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Declaration of Printing Machinery And Paper Stocks

ORDER No. 7. OF 1943.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most EXCELLENT ORDER of the BRITISH EMPIRE, upon whom HIS MAJESTY has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the MILITARY CROSS, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Proclamation No. 6 Article 1 (j) hereby Order as follows.

1. All persons within the Occupied Territory, having, whether solely or jointly with any other person or persons, the possession, custody or control of any printing machinery, stocks of paper, newsprint, or similar materials as set out in the schedule hereto, shall forthwith declare in writing the location, types and quantities of the same to the British Supplies Officer, the Municipio, Tripoli, or to the nearest Political Officer.

2. All persons within the Occupied Territory are required forthwith to give any information they possess as to the existence or location of such machinery or stocks to the British Supplies Officer as aforesaid.

3. From the date of this Order, the sale, removal, transfer, exchange, or any other dealings whatsoever in any such machinery or stocks is expressly forbidden save under the written authority of the British Supplies Officer or the Political Officer, as aforesaid.

4. Any person who makes a false declaration or gives false information as required by this Order shall be guilty of an offence.

5. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by the Military Court to imprisonment not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding Lst. 200 or to both such fine and imprisonment and further the Court may at its discretion order the confiscation of any such machinery or stocks proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

0616

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SCHEDULE.

Printing Presses & Machinery (of all kinds) giving types, makers and all other particulars.
Newsprint, Printers Ink, Printing Paper (of all kinds)
Type.

And all other machinery, tools, papers, materials used in the process of printing and publishing of any nature whatsoever.

Tripoli, this 4th day of February 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0611

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 18.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas: Proclamation No. 14

ORDER No. 8. OF 1943.

IN THE EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Section 1 of the above-mentioned Proclamation, I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most EXCELLENT ORDER of the BRITISH EMPIRE, upon whom HIS MAJESTY has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the MILITARY CROSS, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, HEREBY DECLARE the place hereunder described to be a Prohibited Place:.

The area bounded on the EAST by a line running due North from PUNTA TAGIURA, on the SOUTH by the coast line, on the WEST by a line running due North from Gargaresh and on the North by a line running due East and West through a point five miles north of the most northerly point of the SPANISH FORT MOLE.

Dated at Tripoli this 6th day of February 1943.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0618

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 11.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

ORDER No. 9. OF 1943.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most EXCELLENT ORDER of the BRITISH EMPIRE, upon whom HIS MAJESTY has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the MILITARY CROSS, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 (i) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942 HEREBY ORDER as follows:

1. Order No. 2 of 1943 and any other Order or Notice made or given in connection with the possession, custody or control of wireless receiving apparatus or any spare parts, accessories or materials of any nature whatsoever used or designed for use in connection with such wireless receiving apparatus are hereby repealed PROVIDED THAT anything done under any Order or Notice repealed by this Order shall for the purposes of this Order be deemed to have been done under the provisions of this Order.

2. (i) All persons Within the occupied territory of Tripolitania who have at the date of this Order whether solely or jointly with any other person or persons the possession, custody or control of any wireless receiving apparatus or any spare parts, accessories or materials of any nature whatsoever for the construction, maintenance or repair of such wireless receiving apparatus shall in respect of the Municipal Area of Tripoli hand in the same not later than 1700 hours on Friday the 5th day of February 1943 to the CUSTODIAN OF ENEMY PROPERTY at PALAZZO DELLE ASSICURAZIONI DI VENEZIA (back entrance in VIA GENERALE DE BONO).

(ii) In the case of all areas cutside the Municipal Area of Tripoli such handing in shall be made to the nearest Political Officer on or before such date, at or before such hour, and at such place as may be fixed by Notice made under the hand of a Sehior Political Officer, Political Officer, or Assistant Political Officer and published as he may deem fit and proper

0619

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(iii) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction bya British Military Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding Two hundred pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(iv) Upon such conviction the Court may in its discretion order the confiscation of any wireless receiving apparatus, spare parts, accessories or materials proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

Dated at Tripoli this 2nd day of February 1943.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0620

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

No. 20 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

15th December 1943

B.M.A. — J 648 — 850 — 11-43

0621

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 20 of 1943 — 15th December, 1943

CONTENTS

PART 1 — BRITISH SECTION

Page

General Notice No. 63
Appointments to the Standing Military Court . . 125

General Notice No. 64
Tripoli City Housing Committee 126

General Notice No. 65
Appointments to the Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania 126

General Notice No. 66
Assessors — Italian Courts, Tripoli 126

Legal Notice No. 127
Confirmation of Schedules to Regulations . . 128

PART 2 — ITALIAN SECTION

Notice No. 33 129
Notice No. 34 129
Notice No. 35 130
Notice No. 36 130

0622

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 1

Appointments to the Standing Military Court

GENERAL NOTICE No. 63

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officers has appointed the further following officers to be members of the Standing Military Court of Tripolitania.

Major P. E. LISSANT.
Captain D. W. GRAHAM.
Lieut. W. S. BASSON.
Lieut. A. G. EVEREST.

Tripoli, 4th December, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

Tripoli City Housing Committee

GENERAL NOTICE No. 64.

Under and by virtue of the powers conferred upon me under Article 5, Section (1) of the Housing Proclamation No. 23 dated 23rd April, 1943.

I GEORGE FREDERICK MACKAY, Senior Civil Affairs Officer of the Province of Tripoli, hereby appoint the Civil Affairs Officer, Tripoli City District to give effect to the decisions of the Tripoli City Housing Committee.

Tripoli, 18th November, 1943.

G. F. MACKAY
Lieutenant-Colonel,
Senior Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripoli Province.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 65

The following appointments to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration are announced:

APPOINTMENTS MADE

Name	Department	Appointment
Brigadier T.R. BLACKLEY	Headquarters	Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.
Lt.-Col. A. SILLERY	Headquarters	Acting Chief Secretary.
Major W.B. KENNEDY-SHAW, O.B.E.	Headquarters	A/Deputy Chief Secretary.

The following promotion is notified for information:
Lt-Col. T.R. BLACKLEY to be Brigadier 26th November 1943.
Tripoli, 6th December, 1943.

A. SILLERY.
Lieut-Colonel,
A/Chief Secretary.

Assessors Italian Courts, Tripoli

GENERAL NOTICE No. 66.

It is hereby notified for public information that the under-mentioned Assessors have been approved by the British Military Administration to function in the Court of Assize, the Tribunal of Tripoli, the Court of Appeal for Juveniles and the Tribunal for Juveniles.

COURT OF ASSIZE

Metropolitan Citizens.

Contini Fulvio
Cortesi Dr. Giuseppe
Giudice Enrico
Lombardo Lorenzo
Romano Annibale
Rolla Giuseppe
Serafini Dr. Andrea
Vasaura Dr. Paolo
Schirò Sebastiano
Guasco Giovan Battista
De Slati Dr. Francesco
Longo Dr. Antonio
Gigante Dr. Vincenzo
Orlando Dr. Enrico
Messineo Giuseppe
Piccolo Luca
De Fazio Dr. Aldo
Franco Ing. Galileo
Muccio Dr. Vincenzo
Bordoni Salvatore

0623

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Moslem Citizens.

Bubacher El Accari
Mahmud Feuzi
Musbah Scerif
Mohamed Abu El Assaad
Mohamed Camel El Hammali
Mohamed Ben Ali Giauab
Mohamed Lamir Burghis
Mohamed Ben Salem El Ueffati
Mohamed El Taieb El Muntasser
Sabri Smirli
Salem Kemal El Muntasser
Senussi Ben Mohamed Ben Giuma
Abdurrahman Gaihud

Cadri El Curdi
Mohamed Ferrara
Kalifa Kalit Turchi
Hag El Agli Ben Said
Hag Mohamed El Greul
Mustafa Ben Junes El Giadri
Mahfud Ben Rahuma
Hag Salel Ben Hag
Ali Ben Hag Ali Ben Otman
Mohamed Ben Hag Brahim El Meled
Seek Mohamed El Bubacher Mabruk
Hassen Ben Mohamed Sciuki
Abdulmedid Ben El Hadi Coabar

Jewish Citizens

Barda Fortunato
Di Segni Umberto
Haddad Ing. Mose

Nahum Halfalla
Nunes Vais Mario

TRIBUNAL

Metropolitan Citizens

Bertuzzi Rag. Romolo
Biozzi Comm. Giuseppe
Contini Fulvio
Contino Comm. Achille
De Castro dr. Lincoln
De Santis Rag. Angelo
Di Napoli Erasmo
Giannò Rag. Giuseppe
Indelicato Baldassare
Muscio Dr. Vincenzo
Patanè Rag. Giuseppe
Serafini Dr. Andrea
Sorrenti Dr. Calogero

Spadoni Dr. Bruno
Vassura Dr. Giuseppe
Vassura Dr. Paolo
Romano Dr. Annibale
Zuddas Rag. Carlo
De Sisti Dr. Francesco
Messineo Rag. Giuseppe
Franco Ing. Gallileo
Scotti Stelvio
Farinella Rag. Fidia
Marulli Rag. Marino
Vella cav. Felice

Moslem Citizens.

Abdurrahman Ben Ali Siala
Ahmed Ben Ali Sciaref
Ali Ben Ahmed El Ueffati
Seek Ali El Garlani
Ali Nazmi
Amor Ben Ali Aon
Bubacher Ben Mohamed Smirli
Seek Bubacher El Taieb
Seek Kalli Erghei
Hassen Ben Mohamed Scinkscluki
Mehdi Ben Brahim El Haddadia
Mohamed Fhema
Mohamed Ben Ali Merghem
Mohamed Gassem El Neggair
Mohamed Ben Ibrahim

Mohamed El Mabruk
Mohamed Smirli
Mohamed Ben Mohamed Ben Asciur
Mohamed Zaguan
Murad Caramanli
Nuri Ben Mustafa Serraz
Kalid Ben Mohamed Ezzaui
Hag El Sgeli Ben Said
Hag Mohamed El Greul
Mustafa Ben Iunes El Giafri
Mahfud Ben Rahuma
Hag Salem Ben Hag Brahim Ender
Mohamed Ben Hag Brahim El Meled
Seek Mohamed Ben Bubacher Mabruk

Jewish Citizens.

Banun Ruben Vittorio di Aghbani
Gabison Abramo
Giulli Salomone
Habib Giuseppe di Eliau
Halfon Fragi

Hassan Leone fu Vittorio
Hassan Giuseppe fu Nathan
Nhais Hammus
Nahum Musel di Ididia

COURT OF APPEAL FOR JUVENILES

Metropolitan Citizens.

Contini Fulvio
Cortesi Dr. Giuseppe
Moscatelli Dr. Aniello

Indelicato Baldassare
Medina Dr. Francesco

Moslem Citizens.

Hassen Sciakscluki
Seek Mohamed Abdul-Essaad ben Mohamed Negeddin (Mufti)

Mohamed Ben Salem El Ueffati
Mohamed El Hammali Ben Hamed

Jewish Citizens.

Gabison Rebbi Hai

Meghnagi Babani di Abramo

0624

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRIBUNAL FOR JUVENILES

Metropolitan Citizens.

Contini Fulvio
Cortesi Dott. Giuseppe
Moscatelli Dr. Aniello

Medina Dr. Francesco
Vassura Ing. Giuseppe
Indelicato Baldassare

Moslem Citizens.

Hassen Scinkscluki
Mohamed El Hammali Ben Hamed
Mohamed Ben Salem El Uefati

Seek Mohamed Abdul-Essaad Ben Mohamed Negeddin (Mufti)

Jewish Citizens.

Gabison Rebbi Hai

Meghnagi Babani dj Abramo

2. General Notice No. 60 dated the 4th November, 1943 is hereby cancelled.

Dated at Tripoli this 8th day of December, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

Confirmation of Schedules to Regulations

LEGAL NOTICE No. 127

The following Schedules to Regulations of Senior Civil Affairs Officers have been confirmed by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer on the dates shewn below.

Province or District	Subject and No. of Regulation.	Date of Signature	Date of Confirmation
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 43 to Price Control Reg. No. 5 of 1943	16th November 1943	19th November 1943
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 44 to Price Control Reg. No. 5 of 1943	23rd November 1943	25th November 1943

Tripoli, 4th December, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut.-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

Erratum

Gazette No. 17 of 1943.
General Notice No. 54, page No. 99.

Delete the word « Houses » appearing against P. Nos. C/PS. 760, C/PS. 761 and C/PS. 762 in the third column and substitute the word « House » in each case.

Page No. 100, in the first column, second item down, add the figures « 786 » after the code letters of « C/P ».

Gazette No. 19 of 1943.
General Notice No. 62, page No. 117.

Delete « 26 Via San Francesco d'Assisi, Tripoli» appearing in the fourth column against P. No. P.M. 38 and substitute « 28 Via San Francesco d'Assisi, Tripoli ».

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 2

NOTICE No. 33

Latina and Company - Greengrocery
(Latina & C. - Frutta e verdura)

Company 'en nom collectif' Main Office in Tripoli
Paid in Capital: 20,000 Lire

NOTICE OF CONSTITUTION

The undersigned, Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI Notary Public in Tripoli, at No. 10, Via Piave, in the name and in the interests of the above firm, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposes of law that, by a Notarial Deed No. 6003, dated 26th October, 1943, registered in Tripoli on the 1st November, 1943 at No. 232, and made between Messrs. Antonio LATINA and Carmelo CAPODICASA there has been constituted a Company 'en nom collectif' governed by the following main clauses:

Object: Running of the Greengrocery shop situate at No. 257 Via Lazio, Tripoli.

Main Office: No. 257, Via Lazio, Tripoli.

Style: « LATINA & C. - FRUTTA E VERDURA ».

Duration: Two years, commencing from the 26th October, 1943 and renewable every two years.

Technical Direction: Both partners must jointly agree upon the decisions to be taken. Both partners, jointly or severally, have the technical direction of the firm.

Management: Mr Antonio LATINA will represent the firm, but both partners must sign on behalf of the same.

Capital: 20,000 M.A. Lire contributed in equal amounts by the two partners.

Profit and Loss: To be shared by the partners.

Tripoli, 5th November, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register - Registration No. 3295.
Companies Register - Registration No. 635.
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1387.

Tripoli, 8th November, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

NOTICE No. 34

Simonds Farsons Ltd.

Limited Company, Main Office in Malta.
Paid in Capital L.150,000

I the undersigned, Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI, Notary in Tripoli, at No. 10, Via Piave, in the name and in the interests of the above-mentioned Limited Company, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposes of the law that the same Limited Company has deposited with my Deeds, Minute No. 5976, dated 16th October, 1943, registered in Tripoli on the 9th November, 1943 at No. 285, true copy of the deliberations of the Administrative Council in connection with the present branch in Tripolitania and its activities.

The object of the Limited Company is the production of beer and spirits.

Tripoli, 15th November, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register - Registration No. 3296.
Companies Register - Registration No.
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1385.

Tripoli, 16th November, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

0620

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTICE No. 35

Tri unal of Tripoli

By Order of the President of the Tribunal of Tripoli, given on the 11th November, 1943, the estate of the late Gerlando LENTINI of late Salvatore, who resided in Tripoli and died at Belluno on the 23rd April, 1943, was declared unclaimed estate. By the same Decree Mr. Vincenzo LENTINI of late Garlando, was appointed Curator thereof.

Tripoli, 20th November, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

NOTICE No. 36

Said Azzabi and Company (Società Said Azzabi & C.)

Company 'en nom collectif'
Main Office in Tripoli
Paid in Capital: 30,000 Lire

NOTICE OF CONSTITUTION

I, the undersigned Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI, Notary in Tripoli, at No. 10, Via Piave, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposes of law, that by a Notarial Deed No. 6007, dated 27th October, 1943, registered in Tripoli on the 3rd November, 1943, at No. 251, there has been formed between Messrs. Bescir ZEIANI of Ammar and Said AZZABI of Belgassem, a Company 'en nom collectif' governed by the following main rules:

Object: Running of the bakery, their own joint property, situated at Sciara Sidi Khlifa, Tripoli.

Main Office: Sciara Sidi Khlifa, Tripoli.

Style: « Società Said Azzabi & C. »

Duration: Two years commencing from the 27th October, 1943, and renewable every two years.

Management: Both partners will severally manage the firm and sign on its behalf. Both partners will jointly decide for the firm.

Capital: 30,000 M.A. Lire contributed by the partners in equal amounts.

Profit and Loss: To be shared by the partners.

Tripoli, 19th November, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register - Registration No. 3297.
Companies Register - Registration No. 636
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1388.
Tripoli, 20th November, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

0621

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 20 of 1948 — 15th December, 1948

CONTENTS

	Page
Legal Notice No. 128	
Essential Supplies Notice No. 16	176
Legal Notice No. 129	
Essential Supplies Notice No. 17	177

0628

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 128

Controller of Civil Supplies
NOTICE No. 16
Essential Supplies

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Articles 2, 3, 4 and 8 of Proclamation No. 16, and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Controller of Civil Supplies, Tripolitania, Hereby Order as follows:

1. The items set out against Code Number 7/13 of the Schedule to Notices Nos. 1 and 2 of Essential Supplies Proclamation No. 16 are hereby deleted and are substituted by the Code Numbers and items set out in the Schedule to this Notice.

2. All the commodities set out in the Schedule to this Notice are declared by me to be Essential Supplies.

3. Every person now or hereafter in possession or control of the commodities specified in Column 2, to an amount exceeding that specified in Column 4 of the Schedule hereto, shall if residing in Tripoli, forthwith declare the same to me, or if residing outside Tripoli, forthwith declare the same to me, or if residing outside Tripoli, forthwith declare the same to the nearest Civil Affairs Officer.

4. No person shall purchase, sell or otherwise deal in any of the commodities specified in Column 2 of the Schedule hereto except with my permission and in the amount specified by me.

5. No person shall sell the commodities set out in Column 2 of the Schedule hereto at a price which exceeds the maximum price set out in Column 3 of the Schedule hereto.

6. Any person contravening the provisions of this Notice shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the penalties prescribed by Article 10 (i) and (iii) of Proclamation No. 16.

SCHEDULE

Code Number	COMMODITY	PRICE M.A.L. per kilo.	QUANTITY
	Leather (of local Production or Manufacture)		
7/13	Scrap	24	NIL
7/14	Sole	132	NIL
7/15	Calf	220	NIL
7/16	Lining	396	NIL
7/17	Kid	440	NIL
7/18	Uppers	270	NIL
	Leather (Imported)		
7/19	Scrap	24	NIL
7/20	Sole	240	NIL
7/21	Calf	384	NIL
7/22	Saddlery black	288	NIL
7/23	Saddlery brown	384	NIL
7/24	Belting	360	NIL
	Hides (Raw)		
7/25	Camel	36	NIL
7/26	Ox Cow Calf	58	NIL
7/27	Sheep	32	NIL
7/28	Goat	64	NIL

DATED at Tripoli this 19th day of November 1943.

T. ROCHFORD,
Major,
Controller of Civil Supplies.

THIS NOTICE is approved by me this 21st day of November, 1943.

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0629.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 128.

Controller of Civil Supplies

NOTICE No. 17

Essential Supplies

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Articles 2 and 8 of Proclamation No. 16, and with the approval of the Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Controller of Civil Supplies, Tripolitania, Hereby Order as follows:

1. The commodities set out in the Schedule to this Notice are declared by me to be Essential Supplies.

2. No person shall sell any of the commodities set out in the Schedule hereto at a price which exceeds the maximum price set out against such commodity in the said Schedule.

3. Any person contravening the provisions of Article 2 of this Notice shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the penalties prescribed by Article 10 (iii) of Proclamation No. 16.

SCHEDULE

COMMODITY	PRICE M.A.L. per kilo.
Gall of Atlantic Mastiche Tree (Pistacia Atlantica) commonly called « AFS »	40
Gall of Tamarind Tree (Tamarix Articulata) commonly called « ADZBA »	40
Root of Lach Sumach Tree (Rhus Oxycantha) commonly called «DEBAGH»	20
Pomegranate Skins	15

	PRICE M.A.L. per quintal
Quick Lime	140
Slaked Lime	100

DATED at Tripoli this 3rd day of December, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD,
Major,
Controller of Civil Supplies.

THIS NOTICE is approved by me this 3rd day of December, 1943.

T. R. BLACKLEY.
Lieutenant-Colonel,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

0630

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

No. 19 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

1st December 1948

B.M.A. — J 691 — 850 — 11-48

0631

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 19 of 1943 — 1st December, 1943

CONTENTS

PART 1 — BRITISH SECTION

Page

General Notice No. 59
Appointment of Commissario for the Extraordinary Administration of the Municipality of Misurata . 114

General Notice No. 60
Assessors — Italian Courts, Tripoli 114

General Notice No. 61
Appointment of a Housing Committee for Tripoli City District 114

General Notice No. 62
Declaration of Custody 115

Legal Notice No. 120
Confirmation of Schedules to Regulations . . 119

PART 2 — ITALIAN SECTION

Notice No. 23 . .	Page 120	Notice No. 28 . .	Page 122
Notice No. 24 . .	» 120	Notice No. 29 . .	» 123
Notice No. 25 . .	» 121	Notice No. 30 . .	» 123
Notice No. 26 . .	» 121	Notice No. 31 . .	» 124
Notice No. 27 . .	» 122	Notice No. 32 . .	» 124

0632

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 1

Appointment of Commissario for the Extraordinary Administration of the Municipality of Misurata

GENERAL NOTICE No. 59

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, has appointed Captain L. J. ELIETTE HERMANN to be Commissario for the Extraordinary Administration of the Municipality of Misurata within the meaning of the Ordinamenti Politico-Amministrativo della Tripolitania e della Cirenaica (Royal Italian Decree of the 31st August 1928, No. 2302) with effect from display of this Notice and for a year therefrom saving prior revocation.

Dated at Tripoli this 1st. day of November 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

Assessors - Italian Courts, Tripoli

GENERAL NOTICE No. 60.

It is hereby notified for public information that the under-mentioned Assessors have been approved by the British Military Administration to function in the Tribunal of Tripoli and the Court of Assize.

TRIBUNAL

Metropolitan Citizens.

Dr. Francesco De Siati
Rag. Giuseppe Messineo
Ing. Galileo Franco
Sig. Stelvio Scotti
Rag. Fidia Farinella
Rag. Marino Marulli
Sig. Felice Vella.

Moslem Citizens.

Kalid ben Mohamed Ezani
Hag El Agell ben Said
Hag Mohamed el Greu
Mustafa ben Junes el Giafri
Mahfud ben Rahuma
Hag Salem ben Hag Brahim Ender
Ali ben Hag Ali ben Otman
Mohamed ben Hag Brahim el Meled
Sceik Mohamed el Bubacher el Mabruk
Hassen ben Mohamed Essek Sciuki.

COURT OF ASSIZE

Metropolitan Citizens.

Dr. Francesco De Siati
Dr. Antonio Longo
Dr. Vincenzo Gigante
Dr. Enrico Orlando
Rag. Giuseppe Messineo
Rag. Luca Piccolo
Dr. Aldo De Fazio
Ing. Galileo Franco
Dr. Vincenzo Muccio.

Moslem Citizens.

Kalid ben Mohamed Ezani
Hag El Agell ben Said
Hag Mohamed el Greu
Mustafa ben Junes el Giafri
Mahfud ben Rahuma
Hag Salem ben Hag Brahim Ender
Ali ben Hag Ali ben Otman
Mohamed ben Hag Brahim el Meled
Sceik Mohamed el Bubacher el Mabruk
Hassen ben Mohamed Essek Sciuki.

Dated at Tripoli this 4th day of November, 1943

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut.Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

Appointment of a Housing Committee for Tripoli City District

GENERAL NOTICE No. 61

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers

0633

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

conferred on me by Article 2 of Proclamation No. 23, Hereby Appoint a Housing Committee for Tripoli City District composed of the persons hereunder named:

CHAIRMAN

Civil Affairs Officer, Tripoli City.

MEMBERS

Civil Affairs Medical Officer, Tripoli City - Representative Medical Officer.
Dott. ALFONSO MARCHESE - Extraordinary Commissario at the Municipio of Tripoli
Cav. Uff. EZIO ARBANASSI - Judge of the Court of Appeal, Legal Representative.
Ing. DE DOMENICO PAOLO - Representative - Public Works Department.
Cav. ETTORE MAZZINI - Industrial Expert - Representative of the Municipio of Tripoli.
Gr. Uff. ERRICO CIBELLI - Notary Representing Italian house owners.
COBAR ABDEL MEGID - Representing Arab house owners.
TAHER BAKIR - School Teacher in Islamic Colleges.
KADRI EL KURDI - Landlord.
ALI BEY KERBISH - Landlord.
BENIAMINO ADDAD - Representing Jewish house owners.
SHALOM NAHUM DI VITTORIO, No. 3, Via Collu.
BENJAMIN MOSES, No. 51, Via Lazio.
ZARD VITTORIO - Landlord and President, Maccabi Club.

Rag. RIZZA ALFREDO - Secretary of the Committee.

Dated at Tripoli this 7th. day of November, 1943.

M.S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

Declaration of Custody

GENERAL NOTICE No. 62.

I, WILLIAM JUSTUS ERIC RINGQUIST, Custodian of Enemy Property, declare that I have taken into my custody the under-mentioned properties under the provisions of Enemy Property Proclamation No. 5.

P. No.	Date	Description of Property	Situation	Reason for taking custody
P. 45	1 Oct. 43	Dwellinghouse	14/16 Via Vittorio Gadolini, Tripoli	Owner absent. No representative
P. 46	11 Oct. 43	»	7 Via Vittorio Gadolini, Tripoli	» » »
P. 47	12 Oct. 43	»	9 Via Machiavelli, Tripoli	» » »
P. 48	15 Oct. 43	»	57 Via Ippolito Nievo, Tripoli	» » »
P. 49	15 Oct. 43	»	40 Via Boccaccio, Tripoli	» » »
P. 50	15 Oct. 43	»	42 Via Boccaccio, Tripoli	» » »
P. 51	6 Oct. 43	House	3 Galleria De Bono (1st Floor) Tripoli	» » »

0634

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. No.	Date	Description of Property	Situation	Reason for taking custody
P. 52	20 Oct. 43	Workshop & Garage	50 52 54 & 56 Via Mario Sonzini, Tripoli	Owner absent. No representative
P. 53	29 Oct. 43	Villa	63 Sciara ben Ascur, Tripoli	» » »
P. 54	29 Oct. 43	Villa	4/6 Via Pietro Tiravanti, Tripoli	» » »
P. 55	29 Oct. 43	Villa	97 Via San Francesco d'Assisi, Tripoli	» » »
P. 56	29 Oct. 43	House and Store	15 Via Giuseppe Ugolini, Tripoli	» » »
P. 57	29 Oct. 43	Villa	2 Sciara Buders, Tripoli	» » »
P. 58	29 Oct. 43	Garage & Offices	30 & 32 Via Sempione, Tripoli	» » »
P. 59	29 Oct. 43	Villa	4 Via Donato Somma, Tripoli	» » »
P. 60	29 Oct. 43	Villa	House 2, North of Via Carlo Delcroix, Tripoli	» » »
P. 61	29 Oct. 43	Villa	House 4 North of Via Carlo Delcroix, Tripoli	» » »
P. 62	29 Oct. 43	Villa	House 5, North of Via Carlo Delcroix, Tripoli	» » »
P. 63	29 Oct. 43	Villa	House 1, South of Via Carlo Delcroix, Tripoli	» » »
P. 64	23 Aug. 43	A block of 4 flats & 1 shop	Via C. Scimula 10/12, Tripoli	» » »
P. 65	10 Aug. 43	Hotel	Via Generale Caneva, Tripoli	» » »
P. 66	5 Aug. 43	2 flats	Via Solferino, 10/12, Tripoli	» » »
P. 67	29 Jul. 43	House consisting of 1 flat and a shop	Zauiet Dahmani 18, Tripoli	» » »
P. 68	26 Jul. 43	House consisting of 2 flats	Via Mario Sonzini 48, Via Alberto Zamboa 9, Tripoli	» » »
P. 69	16 Jul. 43	Estate comprising 2 flats and 1 shop	Sciara Giamg Mahmud IIe 8, 10, 12, Tripoli	» » »
P. 70	12 Jul. 43	Building consisting of 1 flat and 1 shop	Via Lazio 135/7, Tripoli	» » »

0 6 5 :

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. No.	Date	Description of Property	Situation	Reason for taking custody
P. 71	15 Jul. 43	Estate comprising 2 shops and 2 flats	Corso Vitt. Em., 189, 191, 193, 195 Via C. Scimula 14, Tripoli	Owner absent. No representative
P. 72	15 Jul. 43	Estate consisting of 3 flats and 1 shop	Via Raffael, 13, 15 - Via Tiziano, 15, Tripoli	» » »
P. 73	13 Jul. 43	Estate consisting of 1 flat	Via Tiziano 49, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 37	16 Feb. 43	Furniture and Radio Spares	83/85 Corso Italo Balbo, Tripoli	Owner absent.
P.M. 38	24 May. 43	Furniture and Effects	26 Via San Francesco D'Assisi, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 39	29 Jun. 43	Furniture	29 Via Oberdan, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 40	2 Jun. 43	Furniture	98 Via Ugo Foscolo, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 41	27 Jul. 43	Furniture and Electrical Material	21B Via Mazzini Tripoli	» » »
PM. 42	27 Mar. 43	Furniture and Effects	15/17 Via Benedetto Cairoli, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 43	16 Apr. 43	Furniture and Effects	10 Via Ippolito Nievo, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 44	25 Jun. 43	Furniture	8 Via Costantino Scimula (Ground Floor) Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 45	16 Jul. 43	Furniture	1st Floor Flat, 134 Corso Italo Balbo, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 46	22 Jul. 43	Furniture	6, Via Monte Adamello, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 47	4 Mar. 43	Machine Tools	3 Via Gener. Amelio (Shop) Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 48	9 Mar. 43	Furniture	52 Corso Italo Balbo, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 49	21 Mar. 43	Furniture and Effects (Boxes and Trunks)	10 Via Manzoni (Shop) Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 50	14 Mar. 43	Typewriter parts and misc.	147 Corso Vittorio Emanuele, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 51	28 Aug. 43	Furniture	26 Via Costantino Scimula, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 52	19 Mar. 43	Furniture and Effects	2nd Flat No. 2, 12 Via Armando Casalini, Tripoli	» »

0636

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. No.	Date	Description of Property	Situation	Reason for taking custody
P.M 53	3 Jul. 43	Furniture and Effects	4 Via Civitavecchia, Tripoli	Owner absent.
P.M 54	20 Jul. 43	Furniture and Effects	2nd floor flat, 184 Corso Italo Balbo, Tripoli	» » »
P.M 55	26 Jun. 43	Furniture	91 Via S. Francesco D'Assisi, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 56	24 Feb. 43	Boxes, Trunks and Odd personal effects	116, V. S. Francesco D'Assisi, Tripoli	» » »
P.M 57	11 Apr. 43	Office Furniture & Typewriter	76 Corso Vittorio Emanuele, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 58	21 May. 43	Cases and Radio Set	54 Via Bellini, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 59	8 Apr. 43	Large Case Taximeters	Warehouse, Via Dante Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 60	24 Jun. 43	Furniture	18 Via Mazzani (Ground Floor Flat) Tripoli	» » »
P.M 61	16 Jun. 43	Furniture	10 Via Conoldi Tripoli and 10 Edoardo Bianchini Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 62	1 Jul. 43	Furniture	Railway Station, Zanzur	» » »
P.M 63	2 Aug. 43	Office Furniture, Typewriter and Adding Machine	6 Via Trapani, Tripoli (2nd Floor Flat)	» » »
P.M. 64	20 Jul. 43	Boxes, Pieces of Machinery.	100 Zamieb el Dahman, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 65	15 Jul. 43	Furniture	Flat 10, 1 Via Michele Bianchi, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 66	22 Jul. 43	Furniture, Fixture, Fittings	6 Via Monte Adamello, Villa Carmele, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 67	15 Oct. 43	Furniture and Fittings	285 Via Lazio, Tripoli	» » »
P.M 68	8 Oct. 43	Remaining stock of shop	16/18 Galleria De Bono, Tripoli	» » »
P.M. 69	13 Oct. 43	Junk metal and bicycle spares	75 Via Piemonte, Tripoli	» » »

0631

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. No.	Date	Description of Property	Situation	Reason for taking custody
P.S. 22	15 Mar. 43	Office Buildings, Plant at Power Stations, Marconi Station, Miami Station, Outside Transformer, Cabins and Lines, Furniture, Tools, Vehicles, Stock of Materials.	Tripoli and Outskirts but not including Homs, Misurata, and Sirte.	Parastatal
P.S. 23	15 Mar. 43	Furniture and Fittings, Vehicle, Stock of Materials.	Tripoli	"
C/P. 787	1 Apr. 43	School	Zintan	Municipio
C/P. 788	1 Apr. 43	Building	Riana	"
C/P 789	1 Apr. 43	School	Rhemn	"

Tripoli, 18th November, 1943.

W.J.E. RINGQUIST
Major,
Custodian of Enemy Property,
British Military Administration.

Confirmation of Schedules to Regulations

LEGAL NOTICE No. 120.

The following Schedules to Regulations of Senior Civil Affairs Officers have been confirmed by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer on the dates shewn below:

Province or District	Subject and No. of Regulation	Date of Signature	Date of Confirmation
Tripoli Province	Schedule No. 39 to Price Control Reg. No. 5 of 1943	26th October 1943	29th October 1943
Tripoli Province	Schedule No. 40 to Price Control Reg. No. 5 of 1943	3rd November 1943	4th November 1943
Tripoli Province	Schedule No. 41 to Price Control Reg. No. 5 of 1943	3rd November 1943	11th November 1943
Tripoli Province	Schedule No. 42 to Price Control Reg. No. 5 of 1943	8th November 1943	13th November 1943

Tripoli, 17th November 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

0638

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTICE No. 23.

S.A.I.S.A.
Società Anonima Industria Saponi Affini

Main Office in Tripoli

Paid up Capital 150,000 Lire

The following is the balance sheet and Profit and Loss account of the above-mentioned Company up to the 31st December, 1942:—

Assets:

Cash	L.	7,261.45
Debtors	»	65,534.10
Installations	»	43,532.80
Furnishings	»	1,000.00
Foreign currency	»	9,843.00
Goods in transit	»	17,624.75
Stock	»	61,975.00
	L.	**206,791.10**

Liabilities:

Shares Capital	L.	150,000.00
Creditors	»	15,143.40
Deposits	»	310.00
Net Profit	»	41,337.70
	L.	**206,791.10**

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Profit:

Profit	L.	96,900.35
	L.	**96,900.35**

Loss:

General expenses	L.	50,530.15
Discounts	»	1,607.70
Loss 1941	»	3,424.80
Net Profit	»	41,337.70
	L.	**96,900.35**

The above balance sheet is declared to be according to the books of the S.A.I.S.A. (Società Anonima Industria Saponi Affini).

Chronological Register - Registration No. 3275
Companies Register Registration No. 526
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1179

Tripoli, 10th August, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

NOTICE No. 24.

"Emilio Barrasso and Company"

Company 'en nom collectif'

RESIGNATION OF ONE PARTNER AND MODIFICATION OF THE DEED OF CONSTITUTION

By a private deed dated 24th September, 1943 registered on the 11th October, 1943, No. 935, the partner Rag. Francesco COCIVERA retires from the company and the partner Mr Angelo SAIA takes over his share contributed towards the Company and in the rights, duties and responsibilities of the retiring partner.

The Deed of Constitution of the Company is modified accordingly.

Tripoli, 14th October, 1943.

Dr. PAOLO VASSURA
Legal expert in commercial matters.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register Registration No. 3286.
Companies Register - Registration No. 625.
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No 1375.

Tripoli, 16th October, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

0639

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTICE No. 25.

Agnello and Hassan — Bar Bellavista

(Società in nome collettivo AGNELLO ED HASSAN — Bar Bellavista)

Company 'en nom collectif'

MAIN OFFICE IN TRIPOLI, OUTSIDE PORTA BENITO

PAID UP CAPITAL 700,000 LIRE

Notice of Constitution

Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI, the undersigned Notary Public in Tripoli, at No. 10 Via Piave, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposes of law that by a Notarial Deed No. 5958, dated at Tripoli, 2nd October, 1943, registered on the 19th of the same month, No. 196, between Messrs Francesco AGNELLO and Simone HASSAN, there has been formed a company 'en nom collectif' directed by the clauses hereinafter mentioned:—

Style: «ANGELO AND HASSAN COMPANY 'EN NOM COLLECTIF'» — BAR BELLAVISTA.

Main Office: Outside Porta Benito, Tripoli.

Duration: One years from the 1st October, 1943 unless tacitly renewed.

Both partners will jointly administer and represent the firm and sign on its behalf.

Capital: 700,000 Lire contributed in equal amounts. Profit and Loss to be shared by the partners equally.

Object: Running of the café, restaurant and grocery store situated in Tripoli, outside Porta Benito and named «BELLAVISTA».

Tripoli, 26th October, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register - Registration No. 4298.
Companies Register Registration No. 632.
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1383.

Tripoli, 29th October, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

NOTICE No. 26.

Restuccia and Company — Bar, Café

Company 'en nom collectif'

MAIN OFFICE IN TRIPOLI, NOS. 253/255 CORSO ITALO BALBO

PAID UP CAPITAL 90,000 LIRE

Notice of Constitution

The undersigned Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI, Notary in Tripoli, at No. 10 Via Piave, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposes of law, that by a Notarial Deed No. 5982 dated 18th October, 1943, registered in Tripoli on the 22nd of the same month, Registration No. 207, between Messrs Salvatore RESTUCCIA and Italo ROSA there was formed a company 'en nom collectif' governed by the clauses hereinafter mentioned:—

Object: Running of the bar, café situated at Nos. 253/255 Corso Italo Balbo, Tripoli.

Main Office: Nos. 253/255 Corso Italo Balbo, Tripoli.

Duration: One year from the 18th October 1943 unless renewed.

Both partners will jointly administer and represent the firm and sign on its behalf.

Capital: 90,000 Lire contributed by both partners in equal amounts.

Profit and Loss: To be shared by the partners equally.

Style: «RESTUCCIA AND COMPANY - Bar, Café».

Tripoli, 26th October, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register . Registration No. 3289
Companies Register - Registration No. 633
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1384

Tripoli, 29th October, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

0640

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTICE No. 27.

Simonds Farsons Ltd.

Limited Company - Head Office in Malta.
Paid up Capital L. 150,000

NOTICE

Power-of-Attorney

Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI, Notary Public in Tripoli at No. 10 Via Piave, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposes of law that by a Notarial Deed No. 5977, dated, Tripoli, 16th October 1943, and registered on the 27th of the same month, No. 212, Mr Lewis Victor FARRUGIA, O.B.E., A. & C.E., of late Lewis, in his capacity of Administrator and Attorney of the above-mentioned Limited Company, having for its objects the production of beer and the trading in spirits, has bestowed on Mr George Edward CAMILLERI of late Walter, plenary powers in order that he may do all such acts within the normal administration of the branch in Tripoli for the afore-mentioned Limited Company.

The Power-of-Attorney grants all necessary powers to Mr George Edward Camilleri.

Tripoli, 30th October, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register . Registration No. 3290
Companies Register Registration No.——
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1385

Tripoli, 2nd November, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

NOTICE NO. 28.

Compagnia Generale Autolinee

Limited Liability Company - Main Office in Tripoli
Paid up Capital 384,000 Lire

NOTICE

Appointment of a Deputy Administrator

I the undersigned, Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI, Notary Public in Tripoli, at No. 10 Via Piave, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposed of law, that during the Meeting of the Administrators of the aforesaid Company, which was held in Tripoli on the 19th September, 1943, extract of the minutes of the meeting was deposited with my Deeds together with a Minute No. 5968, dated 13th October 1943 registered in Tripoli on the 27th of the same month, No. 209, amongst many other things it was decided to appoint as Deputy Administrator of this Company, Mr Roberto NUNES-VAIS, with plenary powers in order to provide for the ordinary administration of the aforesaid Company.

Tripoli, 2nd November, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register . Registration No. 3291
Companies Register Registration No. 631
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1382

Tripoli, 2nd November, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

0541

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTICE No. 29.

Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)
Tripoli Branch

NOTICE

Opening of a Branch in Tricoli

I the undersigned, Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI, Notary Public in Tripoli, at No. 10 Via Piave, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposes of law, that Mr Edward Henry Emile JEQUIER, Manager of the Tripoli Branch of the aforesaid Bank and Attorney of the same for the territory of Tripolitania has deposited with my Deeds a copy of the minute of the meeting of BARCLAYS BANK (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), held on the 28th January, 1943 in London, at No. 54 Lombard Street at which said meeting it was decided to institute a Branch of the said Bank in Tripoli.

Tripoli, 1st November, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register - Registration No. 3292
Companies Register - Registration No. ——
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1377

Tripoli, 2nd November, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

NOTICE No. 30.

Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)

Main Office in London and Branch in Tripoli

NOTICE

Deposit with a Notary Public of the Deed of Constitution

I the undersigned, Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI, Notary Public in Tripoli, at No. 10 Via Piave, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposes of law, that at even date, I have provided in the name, for and in the interests of the aforesaid Bank, to deposit and transcript in the Registry of the Civil and Penal Tribunal of Tripoli, in terms of Articles 2506 and 2507 of the Civil Code now in force, of the Deed of Constitution of the said Bank and to deposit the original signatures of the persons who will permanently represent this Bank in the territory of Tripolitania.

Tripoli, 3rd November, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register - Registration No. 3296
Companies Register - Registration No. ——
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1377

Tripoli, 4th November, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

0642

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTICE NO. 31

Società Esercizio Bar — S.E.B.

By Private Deed dated 29th October, 1943, registered on the 5th November, Private Deeds Form II, Vol. 198 No. 1314, it was constituted in Tripoli, between Messrs. Augusto BORGONOVI, Alberto MONTALESI and Efraim HACCAH, a Company under the style «SOCIETA' ESERCIZIO BAR - S.E.B.» with the object of purchasing and running bars, cafes, milk and pastry shops.

All the three partners will jointly sign on behalf of the aforesaid firm.

NOTICE NO. 32

Manuli and Company — Coffee Bar

Company 'en nom collectif' Main Office in Tripoli
Paid up Capital 186,000 Lire

Constitution of the Company

I, the undersigned, Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI, Notary Public in Tripoli, at No. 10 Via Piave, do hereby make it known for all intents and purposes of law, that by a Notarial Deed No. 5970, dated 12th October, 1943, registered in Tripoli on the 27th of the same month, No. 211, there was constituted in Tripoli between Messrs Santo MANULI, Antonio BERGANTINO and Michele D'EREDITA' a company 'en nom collectif', governed by the following main clauses:—

Object: Running of the Coffee bar situated at No. 3 Via Manzoni, Tripoli.

Main Office: No. 3 Via Manzoni, Tripoli.

Style: «MANULI AND COMPANY Coffee Bar»

Duration: One year from the 8th October, 1943, unless tacitly renewed every year.

Administration: Mr. Santo MANULI is connected with the administration. The three partners have the technical management. They will represent the firm and sign on its behalf.

Voting: According to the majority of the votes. Where these votes are connected with the changing of the form or object of the firm, unanimity will be necessary.

Capital: 186,000 Lire to be contributed in equal amounts by the three partners.

Profit and Loss: To be shared by the three partners equally.

Tripoli, 3rd November, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public, Tripoli.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL OF TRIPOLI

Chronological Register - Registration No. 3293
Companies Register - Registration No. 634
Commercial Transactions Fascicle No. 1386

Tripoli, 3rd November, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

0643

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 19 of 1943 — 1st December, 1943

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 121
Suspension of Complementary Tax, Contributions towards Syndicates Funds and Tax on Capital of Foreign Firms . 172

Legal Notice No. 122
Essential Supplies Notice No. 14 172

Legal Notice No. 123
Essential Supplies Notice No. 15 173

Legal Notice No. 124
Regulation No. 5 for the Central Province, "Curfew" . 173

Legal Notice No. 125
Regulation No. 9 for the Western Province, "Curfew" . 174

Legal Notice No. 126
Regulation No. 9 for the Northern Province, "Curfew" . 174

0644

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 121.

Suspension of Complementary Tax, Contributions Towards Syndicates Funds and Tax on Capital of Foreign Firms

PROCLAMATION No. 55.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier HEREBY PROCLAIM:

Article 1. — The decrees set out in the Schedule hereto shall be deemed to have been suspended as from the 23rd day of January, 1943.

Article 2. — Nothing herein contained shall operate to revive or bring into force any provision not in force before the coming into operation of this Proclamation.

THE SCHEDULE

Part 1. — All laws, decrees or other legislative measures applicable to Tripolitania providing for or regulating the payment of the Complementary Tax (Imposte complementare) and in particular:

(i) Italian Royal Decree of 30th December, 1923, No. 3062.
(ii) Italian Royal Decree of 19th February, 1925, No. 177.
(iii) Italian Royal Decree of 7th June, 1928, No. 1696.
(iv) Tripolitania Governatorial Decree of 28th November, 1931, No. 613.

Part 2. — All laws, decrees or other legislative measures applicable to Tripolitania, providing for or regulating the levy of a contribution towards the funds of professional syndicates (contributi sindacali) and in particular:

Italian Royal Decree of 29th April, 1935, No. 2006.

Part 3. — All laws, decrees of other legislative measures applicable to Tripolitania, providing for or regulating the payment of a Tax on Capital of Foreign Firms (Imposte sul Capitale della Società Straniere) and in particular:

Title II of Italian Royal Decree of 28th April, 1939, No. 1635.

DATED at Tripoli this 20th day of November 1943.

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 122.

Controller of Civil Supplies

NOTICE No 14

Essential Supplies - Control of Movement

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 2 of Proclamation No. 16 and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Controller of Civil Supplies, Tripolitania, hereby order as follows:

1. No person within the Territory of Tripolitania shall move or transport any of the commodities which have been or shall be declared by me to be Essential Supplies unless the movement or transport of such commodities is accompanied by a Movement Permit in the form approved by the Controller of Civil Supplies, and signed by the Controller of Civil Supplies or Senior Civil Affairs Officer or Civil Affairs Officer.

2. Any person who contravenes the provisions of this Notice shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the penalties prescribed by Article 10 (1) of Proclamation No. 16.

DATED at Tripoli this 12th day of November, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD,
Major,
Controller of Civil Supplies.

THIS NOTICE is approved by me this 17th day of November, 1943.

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0645

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 123.

Controller of Civil Supplies

NOTICE NO. 15.

Essential Supplies

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Articles 3 and 9 of the Essential Supplies Proclamation No. 16 and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Controller of Civil Supplies, hereby declare as follows:—

1. I hereby delegate to the Senior Civil Affairs Officer of any Province and to the Civil Affairs Officer of any Province or District all such powers of signing Movement Permits and for Movement and transport of Essential Supplies within the territory of Tripolitania as are referred to in Essential Supplies Notice No. 14.

DATED at Tripoli this 12th day of November, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD.
Major,
Controller of Civil Supplies.

THIS NOTICE is approved by me this 17th day of November, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 124.

Regulation No. 5 for the Central Province Curfew

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 2 (a) of Proclamation No. 6 I, HOWARD MERCER, Lieutenant-Colonel, Senior Civil Affairs Officer for the Central Province, hereby make the following Regulation:—

1. No person shall, within the limits of any area described in the Schedule hereto, be in any public place between 2300 hours and 0600 hours, unless he is in possession of a current pass issued to him by an officer duly authorised thereto by a Senior Civil Affairs Officer or in his absence by a Civil Affairs Officer or Assistant Civil Affairs Officer.

2. Any person who contravenes this Regulation shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding 5000 M.A.Lire or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

3. Curfew Regulations Nos. 3 and 4 are hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE

The towns of Garian, Tigrinna, Jefren, Gindo Mizda and Nalut.

DATED at Garian this 6th day of November, 1943.

H. MERCER,
Lieut-Colonel,
Senior Civil Affairs Officer,
Central Province.

CONFIRMED this 10th day of November, 1943.

M.S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

0640

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 125.

Western Province Regulation No. 9
Curfew

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 2 (a) of Proclamation No. 6 I, HERBERT CHARLES EDRIC ROUTH, Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery, Senior Civil Affairs Officer, Western Province, HEREBY MAKE the following Regulation:

1. Western Province Regulation No. 6 «CURFEW» is hereby repealed.

2. No person shall, within the limits of any area described in the Schedule hereto, be in any public place between 2300 hours and 0600 hours, British Military Time, unless he is in possession of a current pass issued to him by an officer duly authorised thereto by me or in his absence by a Civil Affairs Officer or Assistant Civil Affairs Officer.

3. Any person who contravenes this Regulation shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding M.A.L. 9600 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

SCHEDULE

The Western Province of Tripolitania.

DATED at Sabratha this 1st day of November, 1943.

H.C.E. ROUTH.
Lieut-Colonel, R.A.,
Senior Civil Affairs Officer,
Western Province.

CONFIRMED this 4th day of November, 1943.

M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 126.

Regulation No. 9 for the Northern Province
Curfew

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 2 (a) of Proclamation No. 6 I hereby make the following Regulation:

1. No person shall, within the limits of any area described in the Schedule hereto, be in any public place between 2300 hours and 0500 hours, unless he is in possession of a current pass issued to him by an Officer duly authorised thereto by the Senior Civil Affairs Officer or in his absence by a Civil Affairs Officer or Assistant Civil Affairs Officer.

2. Any person who contravenes this Regulation shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding Ten Thousand Lire or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

3. Northern Province Curfew Regulation No. 3 dated the 20th June 1943, is hereby cancelled.

SCHEDULE

Northern Province

DATED at Homs this 20th day of October, 1943.

G.E.C. WISDOM.
Lieut.Colonel,
Senior Civil Affairs Officer
in charge of the Northern Province.

CONFIRMED this 2nd day of November, 1943.

M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

0641

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

No. 18 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

15th November 1943

0.30 A. — J 421 — 850 — 11-43

0648

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 18 of 1948 — 15th November, 1948

CONTENTS

PART 1 — BRITISH SECTION

Page

General Notice No. 55
Import of Parcels 108

General Notice No. 56
Staff of B.M.A., Tripolitania 108

General Notice No. 57
Tobacco Monopoly Prices 108

General Notice No. 58
Monopoly Prices 109

PART 2 — ITALIAN SECTION

Notice No. 21 111

Notice No. 22 111

0649

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 1

Import of Parcels

GENERAL NOTICE No. 55.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

1 NO licence is necessary for the introduction into the Territory by parcel post or letter packet of personal consignments the value of which is declared on the outside wrapping of such parcel or letter packet not to exceed 460 M.A.L.

2. THE provisions of this Order do not apply to parcels or letter packets which contain goods, merchandise or any articles consigned to any person or persons for the purpose of re-sale.

3 ANY person selling or offering for sale any goods, merchandise or any other article introduced into the Territory under paragraph 1 hereof shall be deemed to have contravened Article 1 of Proclamation No. 44 and liable on conviction to the penalties prescribed in paragraph 4 of the said Proclamation.

DATED at Tripoli this 22nd day of October 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 56

The following change in and appointment to the Staff of the British Military Administration are announced.

CHIEF SECRETARY

Lt.-Col. W. J. MILLER, O.B.E.	Relinquished such appointment with effect from 21st September 1943.
Lt.-Col. T. R. BLACKLEY.	Assumed such appointment with effect from 21st September 1943.

DATED at Tripoli this 19th day of October 1943.

M.S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affair Officer,
Tripolitania.

Tobacco Monopoly Prices

GENERAL NOTICE No. 57.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED to all growers of leaf tobacco in Tripolitania that the buying price for all leaf tobacco produced in Tripolitania that the buying price for all leaf tobacco produced in Tripolitania in the 1943 season will be as follows:

Type of tobacco		Price for 1943 crop per kilo M. A. L.
Fezzani normally cured.	1st quality	15.75
	2nd "	12.40
	3rd "	8.65
	lower leaves	1.25
Tripoli normally cured.	1st quality	27.00
	2nd "	19.90
	3rd "	14.75
	lower leaves	1.25
Erzegovina gigante.	1st quality	32.50
	2nd "	25.75
	3rd "	18.50
	lower leaves	1.75

0650

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Type of tobacco		Price for 1943 crop per kilo M. A. L.
Spadone.	1st quality	25.50
	2nd «	19.00
	3rd «	14.75
	lower leaves	1.25
Tombac.	1st quality	24.75
	2nd «	17.75
	3rd «	13.15
	lower leaves	1.25
Salento.	Standard type	27.50
	lower leaves	3.75
Tobacco Levantine. In the green state.		
Xanti Yaka stringed, Perustitza.		7.25
Xanti Yaka — locse leaves Perustitza.		6.50
In the dry state stringed.		
Packed in bales at cultivator's expense.		35.00
Cured and packed in « TONGA » fashion.		
Class A		54.40
« B		46.15
« C		37.25
Waste Pieces		4.25

DATED at Tripoli this 28th day of October 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

Monopoly Prices

GENERAL NOTICE No. 58

It is announced for the information of all concerned that from the date of this Notice the prices in Tripolitania for the Monopoly Goods mentioned here-under will be as follows:

Goods	Selling Price to Public M.A.L.
CIGARS	
Toscani Attenuati	6.00 each
Toscani Superiori	4.00 »
Toscani Comuni	4.00 »
CIGARETTES	
Branca	3.00 »
Roma	1.50 »
Mehari	2.00 »
Pera	1.50 »
Garian	1.00 »
Tripoli	0.60 »
SNUFF	
Superiore S. Antonino	50.00 per pkt. of 100 gr.
Sun di Spagna	50.00 » » » 100 »
PIPE TOBACCO	
Superiore Italia	50.00 » » » 50 »
TOBACCO FOR NARGHILE	
Tombac 1	6.00 » » » 40 »
CHEWING TOBACCO	
Cica 1° Fezzani	1.50 » » » 25 »
MATCHES	
Wooden boxes containing an average of 40 wooden matches « El Bark » type, No. 1	3.00 per box

0651

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	Selling Price per Quintal To Retailer M.A.L.	To Public M.A.L.
SALT		
Course Salt	300	400
Refined Salt in packets	810	900
Refined Salt . loose	675	750
Salt for hides not adulterated		400
Salt for forage - adulterated		50
Salt for ice		50
Salt for hides		25
Salt for soap making		50

DATED at Tripoli this 31st day of October 1943.

M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0652

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 2

NOTICE No. 21.

Tribunale of Tripoli

By order of the President of the Tribunale of Tripoli, given on the 5th October 1943, the estate of the late Cav. Uff. Luigi Petrovich who resided in Tripoli and died in the same city on the same day, was declared an unclaimed estate and Rag. Cav. Uff. Angelo DE SANTIS, of No. 16, Via Acireale, was appointed curator thereof.

Tripoli, 7th October, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

NOTICE No. 22.

"Compagnia Generale Autolinee Società 'a responsabilità' limitata"

Limited Liability Company, Main Office in Tripoli
Paid up Capital - 384,000 Lire

The undersigned Gr. Uff. Dr. Errico CIBELLI Notary in Tripoli of No. 10 Via Piave, do hereby make it known that for all intents and purposes of law, by my Notarial Deed No. 6914 dated 7th September 1943, registered in Tripoli on the 25th September 1943, registration No. 133, was constituted the limited liability company as specified hereunder:

Heading: COMPAGNIA GENERALE AUTOLINEE - SOCIETA' A RESPONSABILITA' LIMITATA.

Partners: LEONE HABIB & Coy, Société en nom Collectif; ALFONSO BARDA & Coy, joint-stock company; Arturo PIACENTINI; Matteo BELLASSAI; Vittorio HADDAD; Comm. Beseir GARIANI and others.

Duration: Three years beginning from the 15th August 1943.

Object: Motor-cars services, transport of goods and passengers in Tripolitania.

Capital: 384,000 Lire, divided in 384 shares of 1,000 Lire paid up.

Main Office: No. 33 Via Petrarca, Tripoli.

In the constitutive deed, Messrs Leone HABIB, Comm. Beseir GARIANI, Ivan DE BENEDETTI, Pietro LIBERO MARCHESE, Spartaco AMIRANTE, Alfonso BARDA and Roberto NUNES-VAIS, were appointed administrators for the year ending the 15th August, 1944.

The Civil and Penal Tribunale of Tripoli has confirmed the constitution of the company by a Deed dated 7th October, 1943.

Tripoli, 21st October, 1943.

Dr. ERRICO CIBELLI
Notary Public Tripoli.

PENAL AND CIVIL TRIBUNALE OF TRIPOLI

Entered at No. 3287 in the Register of Orders and at No. 631 of the Register of Societies. Fascicle of Commercial Deeds No. 1382.

Tripoli, 23rd October, 1943.

V. CECCARELLI,
Registrar.

0653

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 18 of 1943 — 15th November, 1943

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 114
Proclamation No. 50 - Military Authority Lire Notes (Amendment) 166

Legal Notice No. 115
Proclamation No. 51 - British Military Time (Amendment No. 3) 166

Legal Notice No. 116
Proclamation No. 52 — War Crimes (Amendment) . . 166

Legal Notice No. 117
Curfew Regulation No. 12 of 1943 for the Eastern Province 168

Legal Notice No. 118
Proclamation No. 53 - Censorship 169

Legal Notice No. 119
Proclamation No. 54 — (Re War Crimes Proclamations Nos. 2 and 52) 170

0654

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 114

Military Authority Lire Notes (Amendment)

PROCLAMATON No. 50

I MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:

Article 1. — WHEREVER in Proclamation No. 46 reference is made in any Article to the « 31st October 1943 » as being the date on or before which certain acts shall or may be performed the « 30th November 1943 » shall be substituted therefor, and wherever any reference in the same manner is made to the « 1st November 1943 » this date shall be read as the « 1st December 1943 ».

Article 2. — SAVE as herein expressly provided the provisions of Proclamation No. 46 shall remain in full force and effect.

DATED at Tripoli this 27th day of October, 1943.

M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier.
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 115

British Military Time (Amendment No. 3)

PROCLAMATION No. 51

I MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:

Article 1. — Repeal of Proclamation No. 26

British Military Time (Amendment No. 2) Proclamation No. 26 is hereby repealed.

Article 2. — Amendment of Proclamation No. 12.

Article 2 of Proclamation No. 12 is hereby amended and British Military Time shall as from midnight (by existing British Military Time) on the 31st day of October 1943 be One Hour in advance of Greenwich Mean Time or the same as Central European Time.

DATED at Tripoli this 28th day of October, 1943.

M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 116.

War Crimes (Amendment)

PROCLAMATION No. 52

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, HEREBY PROCLAIM:

War Crimes Proclamation No. 2 is revoked and the following provisions are substituted with effect from the 1st November 1943 but so that any person who commits or has committed an offence under the revoked Proclamation before the 1st November 1943 may be convicted at any time thereafter under that Proclamation.

Article 1. — **Saving for Persons entitled to be treated as Belligerents.** This Proclamation shall not apply to any person who is entitled to be treated as a belligerent under the Hague Convention of 1907 concerning the Laws and Customs of War on Land, nor to any person who is entitled to be treated as a prisoner of war under the Geneva Convention of the 27th July 1929.

Article 2. — **Offences against the Allied Forces Punishable by Death.** Any other person who:

0652

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) bears arms or wages war against the Forces of His Britannic Majesty or his Allies;

(b) does any act to endanger the safety of any of those Forces;

(c) serves the enemy as a spy, or harbours or aids an enemy spy;

(d) wilfully removes or damages or interferes with any war material so as to diminish the use or enjoyment of it by any of such Forces;

(e) assists any of the enemy forces to evade capture or to escape from captivity, or harbours any escaped prisoner or any deserter from such Forces;

(f) wilfully misleads any of such Forces in the performance of their duties;

(g) organises or leads any public demonstration or assembly of a nature to endanger public security;

(h) incites anyone to insurrection against my authority or resistance to any orders of the Military Administration;

(i) holds illicit communication with the enemy by any means whatever or is in possession of any wireless or other apparatus for transmitting signals;

(j) is in possession of any fire arms, ammunition or explosives of any kind or of any other weapons of war except under a permit signed by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer and except in a place in which and in so far as the possession of any of the same has been authorised by an Order of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer;

(k) wilfully removes, damages or interferes with any works of public utility or any public means of communication, transmission or transport;

(l) conspires with any other person to do any of the previously mentioned acts shall on conviction by a General Military Court be liable to be punished by death, or by imprisonment or fine or both, or in the case of paragraph (j) may be tried also by a Summary Court and if so convicted shall be liable to be punished by a fine up to 96,000 M.A.L. or imprisonment for a term not more than Five Years or both.

Article 3. — **Offences against the Allied Forces punishable by Imprisonment and Fine.** Any such other person who:

(a) gives false evidence before a Military Court;

(b) interferes with the arrest or assists the escape of any person about to be arrested or being detained under my authority;

(c) offers a bribe to or intimidates any person acting under my authority in order to seduce him from his duty;

(d) falsely pretends to be acting under my authority;

(e) removes or defaces any proclamation or notice posted under my authority;

(f) takes part in any public demonstration or assembly of a nature to endanger public security;

(g) wilfully disobeys any order given under my authority;

(h) knowingly makes a false statement in order to obtain for himself or another a permit issued under my authority;

(i) uses the permit of another or any permit or pass that is to his knowledge false or improperly obtained;

(j) is found without authority or legitimate excuse in any enclosed place belonging to the former Italian Government or in any camp or building used by such Forces or in any depot of war material;

(k) is found without a permit in any place declared by any person acting under my authority to be a prohibited area;

(l) acquires whether by gift or purchase or in any other unauthorised manner from any of the Forces of the Allies any war material;

(m) removes or is found in possession of any article which appears to have formed part of any stores accumulated by or for the Forces of the Allies or by or for the late Italian Government unless he proves that he acquired it lawfully;

(n) wilfully resists or evades any arrest or search authorised by me or escapes from any arrest or detention authorised by me;

(o) does any act not specially provided for which is prejudicial to the interests of the Allied Forces

0656

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

shall on conviction by a Summary Military Court be liable to be punished by fine up to 96,000 M.A.L. or imprisonment up to Five Years or both.

Article 4. — **Offences against Public Order and Safety punishable by Death.** Any such other person who commits any act which under the Laws of the Occupied Territory in force at the date of the occupation is made punishable by death or life imprisonment, or who:

(a) robs the dead or wounded;

(b) breaks into any inclosed place in search of plunder;

(c) uses violence on another for the purpose of robbery;

(d) counterfeits any coin or note made lawfully current under the Military Administration;

(e) forges any pass, permit or other document issued under my authority

shall on conviction by a General Military Court be liable to be punished by death, or by imprisonment or fine or both.

Article 5. — **Offences against Public Order and Safety punishable by Imprisonment and Fine.** Any such other person who commits any act which under the Laws of the Occupied Territory in force at the date of the occupation is made punishable by fine or imprisonment or both or who:

(a) falsely passes himself off as a person having authority under the Military Administration or influence with any member of it;

(b) engages in any activity likely to cause a public disturbance or to lead to acts of violence;

(c) makes any statement or does any act likely to excite or alarm the people

shall on conviction by a Summary Military Court be liable to be punished by fine up to 96,000 M.A.L. or imprisonment up to Five Years or both or on conviction by a General Court to imprisonment or fine or both.

Article 6 — **Attempts.** Any attempt to do any of the acts herein made punishable may be punished as if the act had been completed.

Article 7. — **Collective Fines.** Any chief, headman or other principal representative of any tribe, village, township, district or community may be charged and tried as representing the members thereof with any offence for which such members are alleged to be collectively responsible and in the event of his being convicted of such offence in his representative capacity, and collective responsibility being established, a collective fine may be imposed upon such tribe, village, township, district or other community.

DATED at Tripoli this 29th day of October, 1943.

M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier.
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 117.

Curfew Regulation No. 12 of 1943 for the Eastern Province

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 2 (a) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, I hereby make the following Regulation:

1. No person shall, within the limits of any area described in the schedule hereto, be in any public place between 2300 hours and 0500 hours, unless he is in possession of a current pass issued to him by an officer duly authorised namely by a Senior Civil Affairs Officer or in his absence by a Civil Affairs Officer or Assistant Civil Affairs Officer, or by any other officer authorised by any of them.

2. Any person who contravenes this Regulation shall be guilty of an offence and liable

0651

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

upon conviction to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

SCHEDULE

Municipal Area of MISURATA
Municipal Area of CRISPI
Municipal Area of GIODA
Settlement of GARIBALDI
Mudiria of TAUORGA
Municipal Area of SIRTE

DATED at Misurata this 18th day of October 1943.

M. E. L. MALLOWAN.
Squadron Leader,
Acting Senior Civil Affairs Officer
Eastern Province.

CONFIRMED this 22nd day of October, 1943.

M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 118

Censorship

PROCLAMATION No. 53.

I MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:

Article 1. — In this Proclamation the expression «censorable matter» means any letter, postcard, telegram, newspaper, photograph, sound record, film or any other document, pictorial representation or article recording information.

Article 2. — No person shall send from or bring into Tripolitania any censorable matter other than through the post Provided that:

(a) this Article shall not apply to censorable matter relating exclusively to the working of any ship, train, aircraft or other means of transport or to the ownership or disposition of the cargo thereof and which is, in accordance with recognised practice or local custom, carried thereon;

(b) where censorship has been instituted under Article 3 hereof a Censor may allow to be sent out of Tripolitania, otherwise than through the post, any censorable matter submitted to him.

Article 3. — The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer may appoint Censors who may:

(a) examine any censorable matter sent through the post or submitted to them in accordance with proviso (b) to Article 2 hereof and detain and confiscate any such censorable matter if, in their opinion, the transmission of the contents prejudices the efficient prosecution of the War.

Article 4. — A police or customs officer or any person duly authorised by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer may:

(a) require any person entering or leaving Tripolitania or any person who, by reason of his occupation or habits, has opportunities of communicating with the crews or passengers of ships, trains, aircraft or other means of transport, to make a declaration as to whether or not he is carrying any censorable matter or to produce any such censorable matter;

(b) search any such person or baggage for censorable matter and shall transmit any censorable matter so found or produced under paragraph (a) of this Article (other than censorable matter submitted to a Censor under proviso (b) to Article 2 hereof and duly censored by him) to a Censor to be dealt with under Article 3 hereof.

Article 5. — Any person contravening or attempting to contravene any of the provisions of this Proclamation shall be liable on conviction by a Military Court to a fine not exceeding 96,000 M.A.L. or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding Two Years or to both such fine and imprisonment.

DATED at Tripoli this 4th day of November 1943.

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0654

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 119

PROCLAMATION No. 54.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:

Article 1. — Where in any Proclamation, Order or Regulation any reference is made to the provisions of Proclamation No. 2 such reference shall be deemed to be a refere,ice to the corresponding provisions of Proclamation No. 52.

Article 2. — This Proclamation shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of November, 1943.

DATED at Tripoli this 5th day of November, 1943.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0659

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

No. 13 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

1st September 1943

J 145 — B.M.A. — 600 — 8-43

0660

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 18 of 1943 — 1st September 1943

CONTENTS

PART 1 — BRITISH SECTION

General Notice No. 42 — Page

List of Unclaimed Postal Parcels 64

PART 2 — ITALIAN SECTION

Notice No. 6 67

0661

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 1.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 42.

The following is a list of addressees of parcels which the Postal Authorities have been unable to deliver or which are at present unclaimed.

Name		Last known Address
Luparello Giorgio	Tripoli	Via Bernini, 21
Panepinto Illuminato	»	Ditta Cavazzini
Angeli Gruger	»	Via G. Giordani, 40
Ambrogio Viganò	»	Via Perugino, 26
Marchesi Arnaldo	»	C. P. 31
Anonima Infortuni	»	Via Puccini, 28
Capriolo Costantino	?	
Guarnaccia Angelo	M. Bianchi	Fermo Posta, Bianchi
Maria Stella	Tripoli	Militare
Roman Mosè	Castelverde	Conc. Dott. Mistretta
Migliore Salvatore	Suk el Giuma	?
Mormile Vincenzo	Tripoli	Via Filippo Lippi, 6
Catenacci Giuseppe	»	Via Tiziano, 7
Bonelli Bernardo	»	Via Varese, 4
Piangone Tullio	»	Via Montemelego, 2
Meghedesc Berhani	»	Militare
Luppi Giuseppe	»	Via Matera 45
Cannizzaro Demetrio	»	Via Vignola, 75 . presso Borghi
	»	Presso Ditta Pisani
Marengo Vittorio	»	Via Monte Rosa
Cilio Gaetano	»	Lancia S. Mesri
D'Argenio Gennaro	»	Via Verdi, 27
	»	I. P. Porta Benito
Caruso Francesco	C. Benito	Fortino B
Pietro Murabito	Misurata	Via Ponchielli, 38
Bucci Francesco	Tripoli	?
Benedetto Tricomi	Misurata	Caffè Roma
Sgarlata Angelo	Tripoli	Via I. Nievo 49
Officci Ovisio	»	Presso Gadeler
Pisani Vittorio	»	Via Terranova, 24
Franceschi Aldo	Vill. Littoriano	Via A. Rosselli, 32
Castellano Salvatore	Tripoli	Via Vignola, 67
Mauri Marcello	»	Azienda Calò
Tifi Vittorio	»	Soc. An. Bonto c.p. 323
Breslano Aurelio	Giordani	Via Melfi, 38
Agosta Federico	Tripoli	Lancia . S. Mesri
Martello Antonio	C. Verde lib.	Poste Giordani
Abbà Luigi	Beni Ulid	I.P. Porta Benito
Baglioni Giuseppe	Tripoli	Presso Sartori.
Pappalardo Giuseppe	C. Verde lib.	?
Maria Stella	Tripoli	Via Puccini, 31
Aldo Egidio Brignone	Marconi	Conc. dott. Mistretta
Valnso Giovanni	Tripoli	Via Milano, 54-56
Testai Giuliano	Misurata	Militare
Moranduzzo Francesco	Tripoli	Ispett. Agrario Gen.
Messina Domenico		Partito (gone away)
	Zanzur	Concessione Massimo
Francesco Scolari		Collina Verde
	Tripoli	Presso fam. Raggio concess. Ligure
Diego Massiguerra	»	Via Vitt. Arezzo, 22
Pappalardo Giuseppe	»	Via Puccini, 31
Ferriani Mario	Suk el Giuma	Presso Romano . Via Raffi, 55
Brancaleone Luigi	Garian	Presso S.A.M.
Giulia Gionnatelli	Tripoli	?
Rainito Aurora	Misurata	Via G. Reni, 60
Diara e Stassano	Corradini	Presso FIAT
Mezzavilla Carolina	»	N. 35
Bon Angelo	Tripoli	M.A.C.
Gino Magagno		Ditta Pasquali Porta Benito

0662

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Name		Last known Address
Malusardi Riccardo	Crispi	3° podere casa N. 236
Maccarrone Mario	Ain Zara	Ain Zara
Tonzig Ada	Beni Ulid	?
Contatore Nicola	Homs	Rimpatriato
Fichera Agata	Zavia	Sconosc. a Zavia
Montecori Elisabetta	Miani	Concess. Miani
Salerno Salvatore	Tripoli	Via J. della Quercia, 12
Esposito Antonio	»	Piazza Italia, 7
Cossio Sebastiano	»	C. Ciano, 240
Molino Giuseppe	»	Via Potenza, 14
Zocco Pisana Giuseppe	»	Gargaresc
Tullio Pollini	Beni Ulid	?
Maron Angelo	Castelverde	Impresa Damioli
D'Ingeo Gennaro	Tripoli	Via Puccini, 37
Velamir Petrone	»	Via Milano, 47
Hascimi Haddad	Suk el Gluma	Cicli ?
Quintino Guetta	Tripoli	?
Chiasserini - Mazzi	Homs	Farmacia
Tussalli e Sciakscluki	Tripoli	?
Ignazio Vinci	»	C.P. 26
Michele Madar	»	Via Arban Arsat 30B
Canzio Mancinelli	»	Corso I. Balbo, 29
Paolo Viganò	»	Corso Vittorio Eman. 169.171
Masu Tescluba	»	Suk el Muscir, 15
Renato Tescluba	Bengasi	C.P. 23
Santoro Giuseppe	Tripoli	Pacco intern. rotto
Salvatore Riggi	»	Via Potenza, 19 C
Esposito Antonio	»	Piazza Italia, 7
B. Ellul & C.	»	Via P. Colletta, 23
Maggi Plinio	»	C.P. 319
Golinelli Severino	»	Presso ditta Monti
Rizzi Amedeo	»	Via Potenza, 3
V. Borello	»	?
Borello	»	Via Tiziano, 20
Sasi fu Elia Guetta	»	Suk el Diam, 1
Alberto Costa	»	Via D. Chiesa, 12
Zitelli Domenico	»	Via Taranto, 10
Luigi Silva	»	Ferrovie
Lindo Vitale	»	Corso I. Balbo - Pal. uffici
Michele Madar	»	Via Arba Arsaat 30 B
Fidone Salvatore	»	Via A. da S. Gallo 8
Vito Stassi	»	Via Leopardi, 16
Mantino Lorenzo	»	Presso Faravelli
Cassa Risparmio	»	Per Ditta Giuliano Marcello di Misurata
Baniammino Fellah	»	Suk el Turk, 79
Michele Madar	»	Via Arba Arsaat 30 B
Ferrara Salvatore	»	Via Livorno, 12
Beniamino Fellah	»	Suk el Turk, 79
Brignone	»	Via Lazio, 6
Vitali Francesco	»	Via Pantelleria, 16
Gino di Paola	»	Zenghet al Tagiuri
Segato Francesco	»	Spaccio n. 1, Città Giardino
Halun e Cohen	»	Suk el Naggiara
Beniamino Fellah	»	Suk el Turk, 79
G.B. Noribis	»	Partito (gone away)
Tamborrino	»	Sconosciuto
Marino Giulio	Nalut	Commerciante
Michele Madar	Tripoli	Via Arba Arsaat 30 B
Brignone	»	Via Lazio, 6
Anonima Infortuni	»	?
Gianni Vincenzo	»	Corso Vittorio Emanuele
Acquasanta Maria	»	Impresa Galli . Lungomare 8
Maria Saccal	»	C.P. 26
Cartoleria Gianni	»	Corso Vittorio Eman., 212
Vitale Francesco	»	Via Pantelleria, 16
Pagani Italo	»	Banca d'Italia
Montico Giobatta Nalut	»	Lavori Edili
Renato Mancini	»	Corso Vittorio Eman., 62
Dabusc Aronne	»	Suk el Turk, 79

0.6 6 5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Name		Last known Address
Fidone Salvatore	Tripoli	Via A. da S. Gallo, 8
Del Grande Angelo Zuara	»	Presso Impresa Cidonio
Brignone 2pp. Tripoli	»	Via Lazio, 6
Soc. Col. Italiana	»	?
Salvatore De Silvestri	»	Corso Vittorio Eman., 142
Giorgio Pirrò	»	C.P. 26
Fidone Salvatore	»	Via A. da S. Gallo, 8
Caterina Bertazzi Benenati	»	Via Puccini, 53
Ignazio Vinci	»	C.P. 26
Concilio Gennaro	»	Via Mercato nuovo
Pantaleone Giovacchino	»	Fonduk al Togar
Salvatore Fidone	»	Via A. da S. Gallo, 8
Giannino Domenico	»	Via Puccini, 57
Margherita Pirrò	»	U. P. 26
Giovanni Pirrò	»	C.P. 26
Ceschi Mario	»	Via Molfetta, 14 . presso Biagini
Jacob Haddad 3pp.	»	Zenghet Giama Drug. 12
Denaro Alfredo 2pp.	Tripoli	Corso L. Balbo, 42
Alessandro Triglia 8pp.	Tripoli	?
Pinhas Zuares 48pp.	Tripoli	Presso Menasse Nahum
Pappalardo Mario	Tripoli	Via Puccini, 15

The parcels will be handed to the address or their approved agents, after payment of the necessary dues and fees, on application, to the Custodian of Enemy Property, H.Q., B.M.A., Piazza Italia, Tripoli.

Addressees or their approved agents should bring with them proper identification documents.

If these goods are not claimed within 10 days of this date they will be disposed of by the Custodian in such manner as he deems advisable.

Tripoli, 1st September, 1943.

W. J. E. RINGQUIST
Major,
Custodian of Enemy Property.

Erratum

GAZZETTE No. 5.

Legal Notice No. 36, Page 74.

In the phrase « Dated at Tripoli this 19th day of March, 1943 » occuring immediately after the Schedule, delete the word « March » and substitute the word « April ».

0664

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 2.

NOTICE No. 6.

Libyan Mills Company, Limited

Issued and paid up Capital . 5.000.000 Lire.

CALLING OF A GENERAL MEETING.

An ordinary general meeting of shareholders will be held in the Company's official premises at No. 10 Via Generale Caneva, Tripoli, on September 19th, 1943 at 10.00 hours. The following matters will be dealt with:—

AGENDA

1. Reports by the Administrative Board and by the Auditors;
2. Balance-sheet as at 31st December 1942 and decisions to be taken thereanent;
3. Appointment of seven persons as members of the Administrative Board;
4. Appointment of three effective and two supplementary auditors;
5. Fixing of the remuneration payable to auditors in respect of the year 1942;
6. Fixing of the remuneration payable to the members of the Administrative Board in terms of Article 20 of the Statute.

Admittance to the meetings shall be restricted to those shareholders who will have deposited their shares in the Company's Cash Office at No. 10 Via Generale Caneva, at least five clear days before the date fixed for the holding of the meeting which they propose to attend.

Tripoli, 16th August, 1943.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD.

0 6 0 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 18 of 1943 — 1st September 1943

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 88
Proclamation No. 44 — Control of Exports and Imports 132

Legal Notice No. 89
Proclamation No. 45 — Repealing Order No. 9 of 1943 132

Legal Notice No. 90
Controller of Civil Supplies — Notice No. 7 . . 133

Legal Notice No. 91
Controller of Civil Supplies — Notice No. 8 . . 145

0666

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 88.

Control of Exports and Imports

PROCLAMATION No. 44.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1. — No person shall export or import or cause or permit or attempt the export or import from or to Tripolitania of any movable property including animals without first obtaining a licence so to do from the Controller of Civil Supplies.

Article 2. — Application for such a licence shall be made in writing and shall state:

(i) the names of the exporter and importer;
(ii) a description of the goods;
(iii) the destination of goods when exported;
(iv) the origin of the goods when imported.

Article 3. — The Controller of Civil Supplies may grant or withhold a licence at his discretion and may grant it subject to such conditions as seem to him necessary or proper in any particular case.

Article 4. — Any person who contravenes this Proclamation or any of the conditions referred to in Article 3 shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred pounds or to both imprisonment and fine and to confiscation of any goods forming the subject matter of the offence in so far as the justice of the case permits.

Dated at Tripoli this 26th day of August, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier.
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 89.

PROCLAMATION No. 45.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1. — Order No. 9 of 1943 (relating to the possession, custody or control of wireless receiving apparatus and spare parts, accessories or materials used therewith) is hereby repealed without prejudice to anything done or suffered thereunder, or any right, privilege, obligation, or liability acquired, accrued, or incurred thereunder.

Dated at Tripoli this 18th day of August, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier.
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0661

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 88.

Controller of Civil Supplies

Notice No. 7.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Articles 3 and 8 of Proclamation No. 16 and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Controller of Civil Supplies, Tripolitania, HEREBY ORDER as follows:

1. No Person shall sell by retail to the public any commodity set out in the Schedule hereto, within the Occupied Territory at a price which exceeds the maximum price for that commodity set opposite to it in the said Schedule.

2. A list of these commodities and their prices both in Italian lire and in British Military Administration Currency shall be prominently displayed in every premises where such commodities are sold or offered for sale both in the display window or windows and in the interior of the premises.

3. Any person who contravenes the provisions of this Notice shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the penalties prescribed by Article 10 (i) and (iii) of Proclamation No. 16.

SCHEDULE OF OFFICIAL PRICES.

Category 1. — FOODSTUFFS.

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL	
	B. M. A.	Lire
Bread	0s. 1½d.	3 per 180 gms.
Sugar	9d.	18 per kilo
Rice	9d.	18 » »
Tea	4s. 6d.	108 » »
Cotton Seed Oil	1s. 0d.	24 » »
Jam	2s. 6d.	60 » »
Marmalade	2s. 1d.	50 » »
Beans	8½d.	17 » »
Peas Dried	8½d.	17 » »
Lentils	8½d.	17 » »
Dried Tunny Fish, 1st quality .	4s. 2d.	100 » »
Dried Tunny Fish, 2nd quality .	3s. 4d.	80 » »
Soap:-		
Sapone da bucato (45-58% fats) .	3½d.	7 per piece of 200 gms.
Saponette (55% fats) . . .	4d.	8 per piece of 100 gms.

0 6 0 F

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Category 2. — WINE & SPIRITS

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	RETAIL Lire
Local Wine al litro . . .	L. 0. 1. 0.	24
Alcohol 95% or Better . . .	» 0. 7. 6.	180
Incl. Taxes al litro		
Anisette 45 g.	» 0. 6. 6.	156
Gin 45 g.	» 0. 6. 6.	156
Cognac 45 g.	» 0. 6. 6.	156
» 40 g.	» 0. 6. 0.	144
Rum 50 g.	» 0. 7. 0.	168
Buka di 40 g.	» 0. 3. 10.	92
» » 45 g	» 0. 4. 3.	102
» » 60 g.	» 0. 4. 8.	112
Methylated Spirits		
Tax Free al Litro . . .	» 0. 5. 3.	126
Beer per bottle of 1 litre or more	» 0. 0. 11.	22
Mineral Water 1 litre or more		
San Pellegrino	» 0. 1. 0.	24
Recoaro	» 0. 0. 11.	22
Any other Brand	» 0. 0. 8.	16

Category 3. — TEXTILES

Mahmudi	1 Qual. 70/80 cm. .	L. 0. 3. 1.	74
»	2 » . . .	» 0. 2. 6.	60
»	3 » . . .	» 0. 2. 0.	48
»	4 » . . .	» 0. 1. 9.	42
»	5 » . . .	» 0. 1. 6.	36
Tantaui	1 » . . .	» 0. 5. 1.	122
»	2 » . . .	» 0. 4. 7.	110
»	3 » . . .	» 0. 4. 2.	100
Percalle			
	Tela mare . . .	» 0. 3. 3.	78
	Basma cm. 70/80 . .	» 0. 3. 3.	78
	Marinara cm. 70/80 .	» 0. 2. 9.	66
Shirtings	1 Qual. cm. 70/80 .	» 0. 6. 8.	160
»	2 » . . .	» 0. 5. 0.	120
»	3 » . . .	» 0. 3. 10.	92

0664

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DESCRIPTION			RETAIL B M. A.	RETAIL Lire
Madapolam	cm. 75/80	pelle d'uova		
	1 Qual.	. . .	L. 0. 4. 8.	112
	2 »	. . .	» 0. 4. 4.	104
	3 »	. . .	» 0. 3. 9.	90
	4 »	. . .	» 0. 2. 6.	60
	5 »	. . .	» 0. 1. 6.	36
Zufri	(cm. 70)	. . .	» 0. 3. 11.	94
Satinette Black		. . .	» 0. 4. 7.	110
Poplin	1 Qual.	. . .	» 0. 6. 6.	156
»	2 »	. . .	» 0. 5. 1.	122
»	3 »	. . .	» 0. 3. 3.	78
Gabardine	1 Qual. Cotton	. .	» 0. 8. 4.	200
»	2 » »	. .	» 0. 6. 8.	160
»	3 » »	. .	» 0. 3. 7.	86
»	Silk	. .	» 0. 12. 6.	300
Lining	1 Qual. cm. 90	. .	» 0. 6. 0.	144
	cm. 80	. .	» 0. 5. 0.	120
	cm. 70	. .	» 0. 4. 2.	100
Drill rasato	1 Qual. Olive Green			
	» Khaki		» 0. 5. 6.	132
	» White	. .		
	2 » Olive Green		» 0. 6. 5.	154
	» Khaki		» 0. 5. 1.	122
	» White	. .	» 0. 6. 0.	144
	3 » Olive Green			
	» Khaki		» 0. 4. 7.	110
	» White	. .	» 0. 5. 6.	132
Cabot	1 Qual.	. . .	» 0. 1. 9.	42
»	2 »	. . .	» 0. 1. 6.	36
»	3 »	. . .	» 0. 1. 3.	30
Traliccio	Altezza semplice	. .	» 0. 5. 0.	120
»	Doppia altezza	. .	» 0. 7. 6.	180
Calico		. . . .	» 0. 3. 9.	90
Artificial Silk	(Printed)	. . .	» 0. 4. 10.	116
»	» (Bemberg)	. . .	» 0. 4 0.	96

0670

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	RETAIL Lire
Admixture		
Cotton/Wool 75/80 cm. } Wool/Rayon » » }	L. 0. 12. 6.	300
Cotton/Silk } Cotton/Rayon } 140/150 cm	» 0. 10. 6.	252
Sahariane di Gabardine 2 Qual.		
Giacca each	» 2. 15. 5.	1330
Pantaloni per pair . . .	» 1. 10. 10.	740
Sahariana completa . .	» 3. 15. 0.	1800
Pullover all Wool	» 1. 2. 11.	550
» half Wool	» 0. 15. 0.	360
Pyjamas art. Silk	» 1. 0. 0.	480
Poplin Silk } Admixture } . .	» 1. 10. 0.	720
Woollen Cloth Men's Heavy Suitings		
Double Width 130/140 cm. per m.	» 1. 7. 1.	660
Single 70/80	» 0. 15. 0.	360
Light Suiting Cheviot . .	» 1. 7. 1.	660
Single Women's Light Suit		
Double Width 130/140 cm. .	» 1. 0. 10.	500
Single 70/90	» 0. 12. 6.	300
Barracani of 5m. Silk . . .	» 4. 3. 4.	2000
» Cotton (Imported) . .	» 2. 1. 8.	1000
» » (Local) . .	» 2. 10. 0.	1200
» Rayon (Imported) . .	» 2. 1. 8.	1000
» » (Local) . .	» 2. 10. 0.	1200
Local Cotton/Rayon Mixture . .	» 2. 18. 4.	1400
Wool Natut	» 4. 3. 4.	2000
Wool Abe	» 3. 8. 9.	1650
Wool Meslud	» 2. 19. 2.	1420
Stockings for Women		
Natural Silk per pair . .	» 1. 0. 0.	480
» Wool » . .	» 1. 0. 0.	480
» Rayon » . .	» 0. 5. 10.	140
» Cotton » . .	» 0. 3. 0.	72

0671

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	RETAIL Lire
Men's Socks		
Cotton 1 Qual. per pair	L. 0. 3. 0.	72
Cotton 2 » »	» 0. 2. 0.	48
Cotton 3 » »	» 0. 1. 0.	24
Cotton/Rayon »	» 0. 2. 6.	60
Rayon 1 Qual. »	» 0. 1. 6.	36
» 2 » »	» 0. 1. 0.	24
Rayon Cotton Waste »	» 0. 1. 0.	24
Children		
Cotton »	» 0. 1. 6.	36
According to AGE »	» 0. 1. 0.	24
Shirts European Men		
Poplin 1 Qual.	» 1. 5. 0.	600
» 2 »	» 0. 15. 0.	360
Zefir	» 0. 12. 0.	288
Sports Shirt Cotton Short Sleeves	» 0. 4. 8.	112
» » » Long Sleeves	» 0. 6. 0.	144
Libyan Large	» 0. 7. 3.	174
» Small	» 0. 4. 8.	112
Vest		
Cotton long sleeves	» 0. 5. 7.	134
» Short »	» 0. 4. 8.	112
Woollen long sleeves	» 0. 12. 11.	290
» Short »	» 0. 9. 2.	220
Canottiere		
di lana	» 0. 6. 6.	156
Cotton/Rayon	» 0. 3. 8.	88
Drawers Men		
Cotton 1 Qual.	» 0. 7. 0.	168
» 2 »	» 0. 5. 0.	120
» 3 »	» 0. 3. 0.	72
Combinations		
Woollen	» 1. 2. 1.	530
All Cotton 1st Quality	» 0. 18. 4.	460
» » 2nd »	» 0. 13. 9.	330

0672

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	RETAIL Lire
Handkerchiefs Cotton		
1st Quality, per dozen	L. 0. 13. 9.	330
2nd » » »	» 0. 9. 2.	220
3rd » » »	» 0. 7. 6.	180
Souvenir stamped each	» 0. 1. 6.	36
Large hand Embroidered	» 0. 15. 0.	360
Cushion covers art silk, cotton machine stamped, printed	» 0. 3. 6.	84
» *Hand Embroidered*	» 0. 15. 0.	360
Pyjama Cases art Silk, machine stamped - Cotton ped, Printed	» 0. 3. 6.	84
» *Hand Embroidered*	» 0. 15. 0.	360
Ladies Night Dresses		
Spun Art Silk	» 1. 0. 0.	480
Art Silk or Cotton	» 0. 14. 2.	340
Under Vests		
Spun Art Silk	» 0. 15. 0.	360
Wool	» 0. 16. 8.	406
Cotton Art Silk 1st Qual.	» 0. 8. 4.	200
» » » 2and »	» 0. 5. 0.	120
Brassieres	» 0. 2. 1.	50
Drawers		
Spun Art Silk/Cotton	» 0. 7. 1.	170
Art Silk/Cotton	» 0. 6. 0.	144
Combinations art Silk	» 0. 17. 6.	420
Petticoats spun art silk	» 0. 14. 2.	340
» Art silk cotton 1 Qual.	» 0. 11. 3.	270
» » » » 2 »	» 0. 8. 4.	200
Tape 1st Quality	» 0. 0. 6.	12
» 2nd »	» 0. 0. 4.	8
Ribbon up to 3 cm. wide	» 0. 0. 8.	16
» over 3 cm. »	» 0. 1. 6.	36
Elastic up to 3 cm. wide	» 0. 1. 0.	24
» over 3 cm. »	» 0. 2. 11.	70

0615

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	Lire
Press Fasteners per dozen . .	L. 0. 0. 11.	22
Zip Fasteners each 10/40 cm. . .	» 0. 1. 3. - 0. 4. 0.	30 - 96
Buttons Mother of Pearl small per dozen	» 0. 0. 11.	22
» Mother of Pearl Large per dozen	» 0. 1. 6.	36
Reel of Silk Cotton, 400 metres .	» 0. 1. 5.	34
Tacking Thread . . .	» 0. 1. 2.	28
Needles per Packet of 10 . . .	» 0. 1. 6.	36
Pins per Box	» 0. 0. 10.	20
Safety Pins per dozen . . .	» 0. 1. 0.	24
Hair Pins each	» 0. 0. 2.	4
Kirby Grips	» 0. 0. 6.	12
Hair Combs Small	» 0. 0. 9.	18
» » Large	» 0. 2. 6.	60
Thimbles	» 0. 0. 3.	6
Knitting Needles per pair . .	» 0. 1. 6.	36
Crochet Needle each . . .	» 0. 0. 7.	14
Small Scissors each . . .	» 0. 1. 9.	42
Sheeting Wide (156 cm.)		
Linen per metre . . .	» 0. 12. 6.	300
Cotton 1st Qual. per metre .	» 0. 10. 0.	240
» 2nd » » » .	» 0. 5. 0.	120
Sheeting D/Width (240 cm.) per metre	» 0. 16. 8.	400
Sheets Single Linen per pair	» 1. 11. 3.	750
» » Cotton 1 Qual. »	» 1. 5. 0.	600
» » » 2 » »	» 0. 12. 6.	300
Sheets Double per pair . .	» 2. 1. 8.	1000
Blankets		
Single Bed Cotton Rayon . .	» 2. 0. 0. - 2. 10. 0.	960 - 1200
Cotton/Waste . .	» 1. 5. 0.	600

0674

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Category 5. — MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	RETAIL Lire
Belting		
Canvas (per metre) . . .	L. 1. 5. 0.	600
Leather (per kilo - 18 cm.) .	» 1. 13. 4.	800
Mats - Rush		
Small (each) . . .	» 0. 3. 9.	90
Medium » . . .	» 0. 6. 0.	144
Large » . . .	» 0. 7. 6.	180
Nails - (Nos. 5 - 10) (per kilo) . .	» 0. 2. 6	60
Screws		
per Box of 144 Small . . .	» 0. 1. 1.	26
per Box of 144 Medium . . .	» 0. 1. 8.	40
per Box of 144 Large . . .	» 0. 2. 1.	50
Cement, (per Ql.)	» 0. 9. 0. - 0. 10. 0.	216 - 240
Asbestos (per kilo)	» 0. 12. 1.	290
Asbestos Hemp (per kilo) . . .	» 0. 8. 4.	200
Glasses		
Tumbler for drinking (each) .	» 0. 1. 8.	40
Wine » .	» 0. 1. 3.	30
Liquor » .	» 0. 0. 9.	18
Cups Large » .	» 0. 1. 8.	40
Small » .	» 0. 1. 0.	24
Saucers Large » .	» 0. 1. 0.	24
Small » .	» 0. 0. 8.	16
Plates - Standard		
Terra cotta » .	» 0. 2. 1.	50
Porcelain » .	» 0. 2. 8.	64
Table Knives		
Metal » .	» 0. 1. 8.	40
Steel (non oxidised) » .	» 0. 3. 0.	72
Carving Knives (Metal - 36 cm.)	» 0. 2. 6.	60
Forks Chromium (each) .	» 0. 1. 3.	30
Steel (non oxidised) » .	» 0. 2. 8.	64
Dessert Spoons Chromium » .	» 0. 1. 3.	30
Steel » .	» 0. 2. 8.	64
Tea Spoons Chromium » .	» 0. 0. 9.	18
Steel » .	» 0. 1. 6.	36

0 6 7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Category 7. — HIDES AND LEATHER

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	RETAIL Lire
Hide Camel per kilo . . .	L. 0. 1. 6.	36
Ox Cow Calf » » . . .	» 0. 2. 5.	58
Sheep » » . . .	» 0. 1. 4.	32
» Local with wool . . .	» 0. 3. 4.	80
Goat	» 0. 2. 8.	64
Leather sole al kilo	» 0. 5. 6.	132
Calf » »	» 0. 9. 2.	220
Lining » »	» 0. 16. 1.	386
Kid » »	» 0. 18. 4.	440
Uppers » »	» 0. 11. 3.	270
Leather Shoes		
Men 1 Qual. According to size per pair	» 1. 10. 0. - 1. 16. 8.	720 - 880
Men ½ » » . .	» 1. 0. 10. - 1. 3. 4.	500 - 560
Women 1 » » . .	» 1. 15. 0. - 1. 16. 8.	840 - 880
Women ½ » » . .	» 1. 0. 5. - 1. 0. 10.	490 - 500
Children » . .	» 0. 13. 9. - 0. 15. 5.	330 - 370
Boots Men » . .	» 1. 13. 4. - 1. 16. 8.	800 - 880
» » Riding » . .	» 7. 5. 10.	3500
Sandals		
Tipo Libya » . .	» 1. 3. 0. - 1. 3. 3.	552 - 558
Kaarkoram » . .	» 1. 0. 0. - 1. 2. 6.	480 - 540
Sandal Other Types		
Men 1 Qual. According to size per pair	» 0. 18. 4. - 1. 0. 5.	440 - 490
Men ½ » » . .	» 0. 13. 9. - 0. 15. 5.	330 - 370
Women 1 » » . .	» 1. 1. 8. - 1. 2. 1.	520 - 530
Women 2 » » . .	» 0. 15. 5. - 0. 15. 10.	370 - 380
Children	» 0. 9. 2. - 0. 13. 9.	220 - 330
Leather Bags		
European Type (Sudan Leather) and embroidered silver thread Large	» 1. 10. 0.	720
» » Small	» 1. 5. 0.	600

0616

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	RETAIL Lire
Hand Embroidered		
Local Leather Large . .	L. 1. 5. 0.	600
» » Small . .	» 1. 0. 0.	480
Libyan Type With Fringe		
Sudan Leather hand Embroidered Silver Thread	» 1. 10. 0.	720
Local Leather hand Embroidered Silver Thread	» 1. 5. 0.	600
Cigarette Cases Hand Embroidered Silver Thread	» 0. 10. 0.	240
Purses — Sudan, hand Embroidered Silver Thread . .	» 0. 2. 0.	48
Purses — Local, hand Embroidered Silver Thread . .	» 0. 1. 6.	36
Wallets	» 0. 10. 0.	240
Note Cases Silver Thread Embroidered	» 0. 4. 0.	96
» Coloured Leather Thread	» 0. 3. 0.	72
Belts Embroidered Silver Thread .	» 0. 12. 0.	288
Cushion Covers, Silver Thread, Large	» 2. 0. 0.	960
» » » Small	» 1. 10. 0.	720
Watch Straps Embroidered Silver Thread	» 0. 3. 0.	72
» » » coloured Twine or Leather	» 0. 2. 0.	48

Category 9. — MISCELLANEOUS

Lampholders		
Metal Armature . . .	L. 0. 4. 2.	100
Porcelain	» 0. 2. 11.	70
Porcelain with switch . .	» 0. 2. 6.	60

0611

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	RETAIL Lire
Eletric Bulbs		
10 Watts . . .	L. 0. 1. 10½.	45
15 » . . .	» 0. 2. 0.	48
25 » . . .	» 0. 2. 3½.	55
40 » . . .	» 0. 2. 6.	60
60/150 » . . .	» 0. 2. 6. - 0. 3. 9.	60 - 90
200 » . . .	» 0. 5. 0.	120
300 » . . .	» 0. 10. 0.	240
Electric Torch bulbs 3.5 volts .	» 0. 0. 6	12
Hurricane Lamp (da campo) . .	» 0. 10. 0.	240
Primus Stoves		
Single burner new . . .	» 1. 5. 0.	600
Second hand . » . .	» 0. 15. 0.	360
Bicycle		
New	» 12. 10. 0.	6,000
Second hand	» 3. 2. 6. - 8. 6. 8.	1,500 - 1,000
Typewriter		
90 Spaces	» 11. 9. 2.	5,500
With carrier	» 14. 11. 8.	7,000
Calculating Machines . . .	» 12. 10. 0. - 25. 0. 0.	6,000 - 12,000
Sacks		
1st Quality	» 0. 1. 5½.	35
2nd »	» 0. 1. 2.	28
3rd »	» 0. 0. 11.	22
Rope		
Canvas (per kilo) . . .	» 0. 5. 10.	140
Alfa (per metre . . .	» 0. 0. 1.	2
Stationery		
Ink (any colour) per litre . .	» 0. 2. 6.	60
» Large Bottle	» 0. 0. 6.	12
» Small	» 0. 0. 3.	6
Pencils Lead - each . . .	» 0. 0. 2.	4
» Indelible	» 0. 0. 3.	6
» Coloured Red & Blue . .	» 0. 0. 5.	10
Pens each	» 0. 0. 2.	4

0678

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DESCRIPTION	RETAIL B. M. A.	Lire
Nibs 1st Quality per Box	L. 0. 1. 8.	40
» 2nd «	» 0. 1. 3.	30
Fountain Pens 1st Quality	» 0. 8. 6.	204
» » 2nd »	» 0. 2. 6.	60
Writing Paper per Ream	» 0. 3. 4.	80
» » per Block of 25 Sheets	» 0. 0. 8. - 0. 1. 6.	16 - 36
Envelopes pkt. of 25	» 0. 1. 0.	24
» per 100	» 0. 2. 6.	60
Filing Paper per Kg.	» 0. 8. 4.	200
Foolscap per Ream	» 0. 4. 0.	96
Typing » »	» 0. 5. 0.	120
Carbon Paper per Sheet	» 0. 0. 2.	4
Drawing Paper per Sheet	» 0. 0. 5.	10
Wrapping White per Kg.	» 0. 1. 6.	36
» Brown » »	» 0. 2. 0.	48
Note Book per Kg.	» 0. 5. 6.	132
Exercise Book each	» 0. 0. 4.	8
Glue alla bottiglia Large	» 0. 0. 9.	18
» » » Small	» 0. 0. 5.	10
Waxed Paper per Kg.	» 0. 2. 6.	60
» » » Pad	» 0. 1. 0.	24
Cardboard per Kilo	» 0. 3. 0.	72
Rubbers Soft	» 0. 0. 2.	4
» Hard Ink Erasers	» 0. 0. 6.	12
Pencil Sharpeners		
Single Blade	» 0. 0. 2.	4
Treble »	» 0. 0. 8.	16

Dated at Tripoli this 9th day of August, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD.
Major,
Controller of Civil Supplies.

This Notice is approved by me.
Dated at Tripoli this 9th day of August, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0614

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 91.

Essential Supplies

NOTICE No. 8.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 4 (1) of Proclamation No. 16 of 1943 and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Controller of Civil Supplies, Tripolitania, DECLARE that the Schedule to Essential Supplies Notice No. 2 dated the 19th day of April 1943 is hereby amended by the substitution of the word «NIL» for the phrase «10 Kilogms» against Code No. 1/13: «Olive Oil» in the said Schedule.

Dated at Tripoli this 20th day of August, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD,
Major,
Controller of Civil Supplies.

This NOTICE is approved by me.
20th August, 1943.

M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

0680

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 12 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

15th August, 1943

J 81 — T.M.A. — 800 — 8-43

0681

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 12 of 1948 — 15th August 1948

CONTENTS

PART 1 — BRITISH SECTION

Page

General Notice No. 41
Appointments to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania . . . 60

PART 2 — ITALIAN SECTION

Notice No. 4 61
Notice No. 5 61

0682

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 1.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 41.

The following appointments to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration are announced:—

APPOINTMENTS MADE

Name	Department	Appointment
Lieut. E.J. WESTERN.	Finance, Revenue & Accounts.	Finance Officer.
Capt. E.J. DOWNS.	C.E.P.	Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property.
Lieut. E.T. HALL.	C.E.P.	»
Lieut. L. WESTON.	C.E.P.	»
2/Lieut. J.A. PERRY.	Civil Postal Services.	Postal Accountant.
Capt. H.C. NICHOLSON.	Central Province.	Assistant Civil Affairs Officer.
Flight-Lieut. J.C. FOSTER.	Northern Province.	»
A.B/I. H. BROWN.	The Tripolitania Police.	Assistant British Inspector.
A.B/I. T. ATKINSON.	»	»
A.B/I. L.W. MANN.	»	»

The following promotions are notified for information:—

Lieut. C.T. TOWER. to be Captain w. e. f. 12th June 1943.
Lieut. J. ROBERTSON. to be Captain w. e. f. 2nd January 1943.

Tripoli, 6th August, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Lieut.Colonel.
Chief Secretary.
for Brigadier.
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0685

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 2.

NOTICE No. 4.

The Shell Company of Egypt Limited

NOTICE

Appointment of Attorney.

I, Dr. Errico Cibelli, the undersigned, Notary Public, with notarial office at No. 10, Via Piave, Tripoli, do hereby make it known that for all intents and purposes of law the «SHELL COMPANY OF EGYPT LIMITED», represented by its attorney Mr. Guy Christopher Gaulthier Charvet, has, by virtue of a power-of-attorney dated 16th April 1943, the original whereof was enrolled in my records by means of minute No. 5787 dated 17th June 1943 (No. 10), conferred on Mr. DAVID HAVEN BARREN, as far as the whole Tripolitanian Territory is concerned, all the powers and rights mentioned in the said power-of.attorney.

Tripoli, July 19th, 1943.

Errico CIBELLI, Notary Public.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL, TRIPOLI.

Entered in the Chronological Register — Registration No. 3272, and in the Companies Register — Registration No. ....
Commercial Transactions File No. 1373.

Tripoli, July 20th, 1943.

V. Ceccarelli, Registrar.

NOTICE No. 5.

"Ghiacciaie della Libia" Company, Ltd.

Main Office in Tripoli - Capital 350,000 Lire

NOTICE

I, Dr. Errico CIBELLI, the undersigned, practising my profession as a Notary Public in Tripoli at my office in Via Piave, No. 10, do hereby make it known that, at a meeting of the shareholders of the aforementioned Company held at Tripoli on 30th April 1943 as per minute recorded in my deed No. 5723 registered at Tripoli on 14th May 1943 (No. 209) and duly approved by Order No. 127/43 given by the Tripoli City Tribunal on June 1st 1943, it was agreed:

1. To approve (i) The Company's balance sheet as on 31st December 1942 showing 656.936,85 Lire on the Assets side and 656.936,65 Lire on the Liabilities side; (ii) the report submitted by the Board of Administrators, and (iii) the report submitted by the Board of Auditors;

2. To enter, in the balance sheet, on the Assets side, a special fund designed to ease the situation created by the devaluation of the Lire;

3. To approve an increase of capital from 350.000 Lire to 1.750.000 Lire with the consequent allotment to the shareholding partners of 14000 fully paid up shares of the nominal individual value of 100 Lire and of their relative dividends as from January 1st, 1943, in the ratio of forty new such shares to every former share held;

4. To assess the remuneration due to the Auditors in respect of services rendered during the year 1942 and in respect of the following three years' service up to 31st December 1945.

5. To appoint, as actual members of the Board of Auditors for the three years ending in 1945, the following gentlemen:
   (i) Mr. Giovanni Mondini, Accountant, and Chairman of the said Board;
   (ii) Dr. Giuseppe Biozzi, Accountant;
   (iii) Mr. Giuseppe Barda, Accountant; and to appoint, as supplementary auditors for the same period, Mr. Sante Pascuto and Mr. Leone Hannuna.

Tripoli, June 30th 1943.

Errico CIBELLI, Notary Public.

CIVIL AND PENAL TRIBUNAL

Entered in the Chronological Register — Registration No. 3271 — and in the Companies Register — Registration No. 65.
Commercial Transactions File No. 118.

Tripoli, July 7th 1943.

V. CECCARELLI, Registrar.

0684

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 12 of 1948 — 15th August 1948

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 81 — Proclamation No. 42
Tripoli Harbour Passes 124

Legal Notice No. 82 — Proclamation No. 48
Italian Penal Sentences 124

Legal Notice No. 83 — Order No. 32
Registration and Restriction of Movement — "Duly Authorised Persons" 125

Legal Notice No. 84 — Order No. 33
Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas . . . 125

Legal Notice No. 85 — Order No. 34
Registration of Italian Citizens - Northern and Eastern Provinces 126

Legal Notice No. 86
Price Control Regulation No. 5, Schedule No. 18 for the Province of Tripoli 127

Legal Notice No. 87
Price Control Regulation No. 5, Schedule No. 19 for the Province of Tripoli 129

0685

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 81.

Tripoli Harbour Passes

PROCLAMATION No. 42.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1. — **Definitions:** In this Proclamation, «Harbour Area» means those parts of the City of Tripoli adjoining the harbour, moles, docks, quays and waterfront and bounded on the landward side by a wire fence.

«Pass» means any card or document issued by the competent authority entitling the person whose name it bears to enter the Harbour Area.

Article 2. — **Unlawful possession of passes:** (i) No person other than the person to whom it has been properly issued by the competent authority shall be in possession or control of a pass or of any card or document purporting to be a pass.

(ii) No person to whom a pass has been issued shall retain it or be in possession thereof after the expiry of the period of validity endorsed thereon.

Article 3. — **Return of passes:** (i) Every person to whom a pass has been issued shall return it to the issuing authority on the expiry of the period of validity endorsed thereon.

(ii) Any person to whom a pass has been issued for the purpose of employment in the harbour area and who ceases or is unable for more than 48 hours to continue to be so employed shall immediately deliver up his pass to the issuing authority notwithstanding that the period of its validity may not then have expired.

Article 4. — **Unlawful disposal or acquisition of passes:** (i) No person to whom a pass has been issued shall sell, barter, give, lend or otherwise dispose of or part with the possession of such pass to any other person (except for the return thereof to the issuing authority) or wilfully destroy, lose or abandon the same.

(ii) No person shall purchase, borrow, receive or otherwise acquire a pass (except for the receipt thereof from the issuing authority).

(iii) No person shall mutilate, alter, falsify or make any addition to or erasure from a pass.

(iv) No person shall forge or manufacture any card or document purporting to be a pass.

Article 5. — **Unlawful use of passes:** No person to whom a pass has been issued for the purpose of employment in the harbour area shall.

(i) enter or be in any part of the harbour area which he is not required to enter or be in for the purpose of his employment, or

(ii) enter or be in any part of the harbour area at any time when he is not required to be there for the purpose of his employment.

Article 6. — **Penalty Clause:** Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Proclamation shall be guilty of anoffence and liable on conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding Ten Years or to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Dated at Tripoli this 23rd day of July 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 82.

Italian Penal Sentences

PROCLAMATION No. 43.

WHEREAS the Italian Court of Cassation by reason of the state of war now prevailing is no longer available to hear appeals against penal judgments decrees and sentences of the Italian Courts of Appeal and Assize in Tripolitania;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to give greater authority to the said Courts and full effect to their penal judgments decrees and sentences;

NOW THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, HEREBY PROCLAIM that, notwithstanding the provisions of the Italian Code of Penal

0686

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Procedure, all penal sentences, decrees, orders or judgments passed, made or delivered by the Italian Courts of Appeal and Assize in Tripolitania shall subject to any direction I may give of a general or specific nature be followed by immediate execution in accordance with the provisions of the said Code as if such sentences, decrees, orders or judgments had become final and irrevocable.

Dated at Tripoli this 25th day of July 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 83.

Registration and Restriction of Movement "Duly Authorised Persons"

ORDER No. 32.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 3 (1) of Proclamation No. 17 hereby order as follows:—

A « duly authorised person », within the meaning of Proclamation No. 17 Article 3 (1) and of any Order made thereunder shall be any of the following persons while acting in the execution of their duty, viz:—

(a) Officers of His Britannic Majesty's Forces or those of His Allies in uniform.
(b) British Inspectors of the Tripolitania Police Force in uniform.
(c) Non-Commissioned Officers of the Field Security Wing.
(d) Non-Commissioned Officers of the Corps of Military Police.
(e) Sentries and Regimental Police.

Dated at Tripoli this 28th day of July 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 84.

ORDER No. 33.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 of Proclamation No. 14 HEREBY declare the AREA hereunder described to be a PROHIBITED PLACE.

Northern Boundary.

That portion of the secondary road from Concessione Trigila to Concessione Bertani lying between a point (A) 1/2 kilometre east of its junction with the road Bivio El Gherian Suani ben Adam and a second point (B) 1½ kilometres east of the first point.

Western Boundary.

A line running due south for 3½ kilometres from the first point mentioned above (A).

Eastern Boundary.

A line running due south for 3 kilometres from the second point mentioned above (B).

Southern Boundary.

A line passing through the sand dunes known as Chalet El Gasat and joining the southern extremities of the western and eastern boundaries.

Dated at Tripoli this 29th day of July, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

0631

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 86.

Registration of Italian Citizens
Northern and Eastern Provinces

ORDER No. 34.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 3 (1) of Proclamation No. 17, HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

1. Every Italian Metropolitan Citizen, male or female, of the age of 17 years and over, now residing in the Northern and Eastern Provinces of the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania, shall make application for an identity card in accordance with the instructions set out in the schedule hereto.

2. As from the date of issue of his or her identity card every person shall carry such card at all times and produce the same on demand to any duly authorised person.

3. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of the Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction by a Military Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

SCHEDULE

1. All persons required to register, shall apply for and complete a form of «application for identity card» between the times and at the appropriate date and at the appropriate place as shown below.

NORTHERN PROVINCE

Place of Residence	Date	Place of Application
TARHUNA	16th August, 1943, between 8 a. m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Stazione Polizia (CC.RR.)
TAZZOLI	17th and 18th August between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Stazione Polizia (CC.RR.)
ABIAR MICI	19th and 20th August between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Ufficio Capo Azienda (I.N.F.)
BREVIGLIERI	21st, 23rd and 24th August between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Stazione Polizia (CC.RR.)
MARCONI	25th, 26th and 27th August between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Stazione Polizia (CC.RR.)
CUSSABAT	28th August between 9.30 a. m. and 10.30 a.m.	Municipio
ZLITEN	28th August between 4 p.m. and 5 p.m.	Municipio
HOMS (per Homs and La Valdagno)	30th August between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Police Barracks
CONCESSIONE CALO'	31st August between 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.	Ufficio Capo Azienda
CORRADINI	31st August between 2.30 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Ufficio Capo Azienda

0686

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

EASTERN PROVINCE

Place of Residence	Date	Place of Application
GARIBALDI	1st, 2nd September between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Capo Zona (Signor Ciulli)
CONCESSIONE VOLPI	3rd September between 8 a.m. and 9 a.m.	Ufficio Capo Azienda (Signor Sormoni)
MISURATA	3rd September between 2 p.m. and 6.30 p.m.	Municipio
CRISPI	4th, 6th and 7th September between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Ufficio Capo Zona (Signor Donnini)
GIODA	8th September between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	

2. Persons required by this Order to register who are now residing outside any of the above-mentioned places shall report to whichever place of application may be most convenient to them but between the times mentioned above and on one of the appropriate dates shown against such place of application.

3. Every applicant shall bring with him the following documents:—
   (a) Foglio Matriculare, foglio di congedo illimitato, or certificato di reforma;
   (b) and passport, identity card or any other military or civil documents disclosing their identity.

4. Clerks will be available to assist applicants in the completion of the forms.

5. Every applicant shall bring with him two photographs of the applicant 5 cm by 5 cm. Applicants not in possession of such photographs will be photographed at the place of application, for which a charge of 1/- for the two photographs will be made.

6. The method by, the date on, the hours between, and the place at which the identity cards will be issued will be notified in such form as the Commissioner of the Tripolitania Police Force may decide.

Dated at Tripoli this 6th day of August, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 86.

Regulation No. 5 of 1943 - Schedule No. 18

PRICE CONTROL

In accordance with my powers under Article No. 4 of Regulation No. 5 of Tripoli Province,

I, GEORGE FREDERICK MACKAY, SENIOR CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER FOR THE PROVINCE OF TRIPOLI

hereby add to the schedule to the said Regulation the schedule set out below and described as Schedule No. 18.

Schedule No. 17 to Regulation No. 5 of 14th July 43, is hereby cancelled.

0689

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SCHEDULE No. 18.

Commodity	Maximum Wholesale Price in Lire per quintal	Maximum Retail Price in Lire per kilo
BEEF AND VEAL:		
Silver side Top side Round of Beef		150.00
Surloin with Fillet		140.00
Boiling Meat (with bones)		120.00
Dry Garlic	4000	45.00
Fresh Garlic	1400	16.00
Asparagus	3500	40.00
Common Beetroot	600	8.00
Rib Beetroot	600	8.00
Beetroot (red)	700	8.50
Cabbages (Cappucci)	700	8.50
Cabbages Stalks	700	8.50
Common Chickory	600	8.00
Spanish Chickory	700	9.00
Seed Onions	2000	24.00
Dried Onions	1500	18.00
Cucuber small	1300	16.00
Cucumber large	1000	13.00
Water melons	900	12.00
Yellow Carrots	500	7.00
Eating Beans	2000	25.00
Special curled Endives	700	8.00
Common curled Endives	500	5.80
Special small Endives	600	7.00
Common small Endives	450	5.20
Lettuce	600	8.00
Melanzane 1st. quality	2200	26.00
Melanzane 2nd; quality	1800	22.00
Potatoes	3500	40.00
Pepper (sweet) 1st. quality	2000	24.00
Pepper (sweet) 2nd. quality	1600	20.00
Pepper (strong) green	1600	19.00
Leeks	1000	11.50
Tomatoes 1st. quality	1300	16.00
Tomatoes 2nd. quality	1100	14.00
Special Tomatoes	1500	20.00
Parsley (per bundle)	0.80	1.00
Round Raddish	800	10.00
Long Raddish	600	8.00
Spinach	400	5.50
Wild Asparagus	600	8.80
Celery large head (each)	1.50	2.00
Celery small head (each)	0.80	1.00
Yellow Pumpkin	1200	14.00
Common small Pumpkin	1000	12.00
Common large Pumpkin	600	7.00
Clourd small head	1200	14.00

0690

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Gourd large head		800	10.00
Melons (national seed)		1700	20.00
Melons (common seed)		1300	16.00
Melons (scented)		1300	16.00
Melons (cantalupi)		2000	23.00
Melons (pane)		1000	12.00
Apples (sweet)		1200	14.00
Apples (sour)		900	11.00
Pressed Dates		1350	16.80
Figs 1st. quality		4000	48.00
Figs 2nd. quality		3500	41.00
Lemons		2000	25.00
Strawberries		5000	60.00
Peaches 1st. quality		3800	46.00
Peaches 2nd. quality		2800	36.00
Pears 1st. quality		3500	40.00
Pears 2nd. quality		3000	35.00
Pears (small)		2500	30.00
Plums 1st. quality		2600	30.00
Plums 2nd. quality		1800	22.00
Grapes 1st. quality (white)		3500	40.00
Grapes 2nd. quality (white)		2500	30.00
Grapes 1st quality (black)		3500	40.00
Grapes 2nd. quality (black)		2500	30.00
Eggs (per four)		——	24.00
Arachidis Monkey nuts dried		——	120.00
Arachidis Monkey nuts burned		——	150.00

Dated at Tripoli this 21st day of July, 1943.

G. F. MACKAY
Lieutenant-Colonel,
Senior Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripoli Province.

Confirmed this 29th day of July, 1943.

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

Legal Notice No. 87.

REGULATION No. 5 OF 1943 — SCHEDULE No. 19.

Price Control

I, GEORGE FREDERICK MACKAY, Senior Civil Affairs Officer for the Province of Tripoli

hereby add to the Schedule to the said Regulation the Schedule set out below and described as Schedule No. 19.

SCHEDULE No. 19.

Beef and Veal.

Price Live weight not to exceed L 60 per kilogram.

Dated at Tripoli this 26th day of July, 1943.

G. F. MACKAY
Lieutenant-Colonel,
Senior Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripoli Province.

Confirmed this 5th day of August, 1943.

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0691

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 11 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

1st August, 1943

J 45 — 1 M A — 501 — 8-43

0692

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 11 of 1948 — 1st August 1948

CONTENTS

PART 1 — BRITISH SECTION

Page

General Notice No. 39.
Tobacco Monopoly Laws 56

General Notice No. 40.
Appointments to, and changes in, the staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania 56

Legal Notice No. 76.
Confirmation of Regulations 57

PART 2 — ITALIAN SECTION

Notice No. 1 58

Notice No. 2 58

Notice No. 3 58

0693

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 1.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 38.

Tobacco Monopoly Laws

1. The public are warned that, notwithstanding the occupation of Tripolitania by the Armed Forces of His Britannic Majesty and of His Allies, the Laws relating to the Tobacco Monopoly remain in full force.

2. Proceedings under the monopoly laws will not be taken, however, against persons who have cultivated tobacco or have had tobacco cultivated on their behalf during the year 1943 without the authority of the Administration of Monopolies provided such persons declare all tobacco so cultivated to me or to the nearest Civil Affairs Officer not later than the 31st day of July 1943 in the case of persons residing within the Municipal Area of the City of Tripoli and not later than the 10th day of August 1943 in the case of persons residing elsewhere within the Territory.

3. Provided that the tobacco is duly declared as aforesaid the cultivators will be paid a fair price in accordance with the quality and condition of the tobacco.

4. Proceedings will be taken against any person found to have cultivated tobacco during the year 1943 which is not duly declared as aforesaid.

5. Declarations must be in writing and must state:—

(i) Measurements of area cultivated and precise location.

(ii) Type of tobacco cultivated.

(iii) State of cultivation at the time of declaration and whether the tobacco is still growing or harvested.

(iv) If harvested, the location of the tobacco.

(v) Surname, name, paternity and address of person on whose behalf the tobacco was cultivated.

(vi) Surname, name and paternity and address of declarant.

Dated at Tripoli this 13th day of July, 1943.

G. BLUNDELL
Major,
Controller of Customs & Excise.

This Notice is approved by me.
Dated this 14th day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 40.

The following further appointments to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration are announced:—

Appointments Made.

Name	Department	Appointment
Major D.L. PATERSON.	Legal and Judicial	Legal Officer.
Major P.L. CAVILL.	Civil Postal Services	Controller of Civil Postal Services.
Capt. N. HALL.	Tripoli Province	Assistant Civil Affairs Officer.
Lieut. L.F. ELIETTE.HERMAN.	Eastern Province.	Assistant Civil Affairs Officer.

Inter-Departmental Postings.

Lieut. C.T. WITHERBY. — from Legal and Judicial Department (attached) to Custodian of Enemy Property as Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property.

0694

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appointments relinquished

Major E.G. ROBERTSON.	Finance, Revenue & Accounts.	Special Duty.
Capt. C.W. ATKINSON-GRIMSHAW.	Western Province.	Assistant Civil Affairs Officer.
A. E/I C.F. METCALFE.	The Tripolitania Police	Assistant British Inspector.

Tripoli, 20th July, 1943.

A. SILLERY.
Lieut-Colonel.
A/Chief Secretary.
for Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 76.

Confirmation of Regulations

The following Regulations of Senior Civil Affairs Officers have been confirmed by the Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer on the dates shewn below:—

Province or District.	Subject and No. of Regulation.	Date of Signature.	Date of Confirmation
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 16 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	30th June 1943.	7th July 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 17 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	14th July 1943.	17th July 1943.
Western Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 6 of 1943.	25th June 1943.	7th July 1943.
Western Province.	Price Control Regulation No. 7 of 1943.	7th July 1943.	20th July 1943.
Northern Province.	Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	7th July 1943.	13th July 1943.

Tripoli, 21st July 1943.

K. P. HICKMAN
Major.
for Lieut.-Colonel.
Legal Adviser.
British Military Administration.

Errata

GAZETTE No. 10.

Legal Notice No. 26.

After the word «Liqueurs» occurring in line 1 of the Notice, insert «Order.»

Supplement to Gazette No. 10.

Legal Notice No. 67 (Proclamation No. 34).

Delete the word «Tripoli» where it occurs in the last line of Article 1 of Proclamation No. 34.

0 6 9 :

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART 2.

NOTICE No. 1.

Tribunale of Tripoli

By decree of the President of the Tribunale of Tripoli dated 9th July current, the estate of Mr. Rossetti Savino, who in his lifetime resided in Tripoli and who died here on 30th March 1943, has been declared an unclaimed estate, Comm. Filippo Gennaro being nominated as curator of the said estate.

NOTICE No. 2.

Tribunale of Tripoli

By decree of the President of the Tribunale of Tripoli dated 9th July current, the estate of the deceased Scappin Federico, who in his lifetime resided in Tripoli and who died in this City on 9th June 1943 has been declared an unclaimed estate. The said decree nominated Mr. Sacco Achille as curator of the said estate.

NOTICE No. 3.

Italian Agrarian Distilling Company, Limited (S.A.I.D.A.)

Issued and paid up capital:— 600,000 Lire.

GENERAL MEETING

The Shareholders are called to a general meeting convened for 19th August, 1943 at 11.00 a.m., in casa Mondini, 41 Via Bellini, Tripoli, to deal with the following matters:—

AGENDA

1. Reports by the Administrative Board and by the Auditors.
2. Balance sheet as at 31st December 1942.
3. Prolongation of the term of the Company.
4. Reconstitution of the whole Administrative Board.
5. Appointment of three effective and two supplementary auditors for the period of three years, 1943-45.
6. Emoluments of the auditors in respect of the year 1942 and fixing of the remuneration payable to them in respect of the three years period above mentioned.

Should it be found necessary to call a second meeting, this will be held in the same premises and at the same hour on August 22nd, 1943.

Admittance to the meetings shall be restricted to those partners who will have deposited their shares with the Company's main Office at No. 48 Via Costanzo Ciano, Tripoli at least five clear days before the dates fixed for the holding of such meetings.

Tripoli, 22nd July, 1943.

ANGELO ARBIB
for and on behalf of the Board of Administrators.

0696

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 11 of 1948 — 1st August 1948

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 77.
Proclamation No. 39 — Manufacture of Wine . . . 118

Legal Notice No. 78.
Proclamation No. 40 — Specially Imported Supplies . 118

Legal Notice No. 79.
Proclamation No. 41 — Customs and Monopolies . . 120

Legal Notice No. 80.
Controller of Civil Supplies Notice No. 6 — Essential Supplies 120

0691

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 77.

Manufacture of Wine

PROCLAMATION No. 39.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM as follows:—

Article 1. — Every person who, whether solely or jointly with any other person or persons, is in possession or control of any establishment or machinery for the manufacture of wine shall declare the same by delivering particulars thereof in writing to the Director of Agriculture at the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Via Frascadi, Tripoli, before the 21st day of July 1943 or outside Tripoli to the nearest Civil Affairs Officer before a date to be fixed by him and duly published.

Article 2. — No person shall manufacture wine without a licence obtained as hereinafter mentioned.

Article 3. — Licences for the manufacture of wine for the period 1st July, 1943 to 31st December, 1943 may be obtained on application made to the Director of Agriculture before the 21st day of July 1943 or outside Tripoli to the nearest Civil Affairs Officer before a date to be fixed by him and duly published.

Article 4. — Any person who contravenes the provisions of this Proclamation shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by a Military Court to a fine not exceeding Fifty Pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding Six Months or to both such fine and imprisonment and the Court may order the confiscation of any wine or materials for making wine proved to be the subject matter of the offence and to belong to the offender.

Dated at Tripoli this 11th day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER,
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 78.

Specially Imported Supplies

PROCLAMATION No. 40.

WHEREAS the British Military Administration has imported certain quantities of tea, sugar and cotton piece goods for sale to certain persons as prescribed herein;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate the sale and distribution of such goods;

NOW THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire British Empire, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1. — Such goods will be sold only to persons who sell their grain to the British Military Administration in accordance with the Control of Sale and Movement of Grain Order No. 21 and Agricultural Notice No. 1 and whose names have been registered by the Civil Affairs Officer for the District in which they reside in a register to be prepared and signed by him in respect of each village in the District and to be known as the Village Register, copies of which may be inspected at the office of the Civil Affairs Officer or on demand made to the Sheikh of the Village or to the appropriate merchant appointed as hereinafter mentioned.

Article 2. — Such goods will be sold on behalf of the British Military Administration by merchants to be appointed by the Civil Affairs Officer by notice under his hand duly published.

Article 3. — Every merchant shall sell such goods to any person duly registered in the appropriate register prescribed by this Proclamation up to the quantity shown opposite the name of such person in the register.

Article 4. — The prices to be paid for such goods shall be as follows:—

	B.M.A. Currency.	Lire.
Sugar — per kilo	9d.	18.
Tea — per kilo	4/6d.	108.
Cotton piece goods	Description and prices in Schedule hereto.	

Article 5. — No merchant shall charge more than the price fixed by this Proclamation.

0698

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Article 6. — No merchant shall sell, supply, give or otherwise dispose of such goods to any person except one who is registered in the Village Register for the village or villages in respect of which the merchant is appointed and no person except one so registered shall acquire such goods from a merchant.

Article 7. — (i) Every merchant to whom goods have been delivered for distribution in accordance with this Proclamation shall account for the same to the Civil Affairs Officer from whom he receives them.

(ii) The Civil Affairs Officer may at any time require a merchant to whom he has delivered such goods to return any quantity then remaining undistributed and the merchant shall thereupon forthwith return the same to the Civil Affairs Officer.

Article 8. — Every Sheikh or merchant holding a copy of a Village Register shall produce the same for inspection to any person on demand.

Article 9. — Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Proclamation shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding Twelve Months or to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine and the Court may order the confiscation of any such goods proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

THE SCHEDULE

PRICES OF COTTON PIECE GOODS

	B.M.A. Currency. Per metre.	Lire.
Group I.		
Coloured Zephyr.	1/11d.	46.
Group II.		
Grey Sheeting. Grey Cloth. Printed Cotton.	2/9d.	66.
Group III.		
Poplin Striped. Printed Cotton. White Sheeting. Grey Calico. Check Cotton Crepe Sport. Zephyr. Printed Crepe.	3/3d.	78.
Group IV.		
Striped Cotton. Gabardine. Bleached Calico. Crepe Plain. Poplin Plain. Poplin Woven Design. Poplin Striped. Printed Crepe Sport. Grey Cloth Heavy Fancy.	3/9d.	90.
Group V.		
Black Satin. Striped Zephyr. Poplin Striped.	4/4d.	104.
Group VI.		
Striped Coating. Printed Cotton. Blue Woven Material. Poplin Plain Assorted Colours. Poplin Striped. Flannelette. Coloured Cotton Suiting Cloth. Woven Fancy Checks Cloth. Cotton Check.	5/5d.	130.
Group VII.		
Gabardine.	9/4d.	224.

Dated at Tripoli this 14th day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.
Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0699

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 79.

Customs and Monopolies

PROCLAMATION No. 41.

WHEREAS by reason of the Occupation of Tripolitania by the Armed Forces of His Britannic Majesty and those of His Allies it is expedient to make provision for the exercise by an Officer of the British Military Administration of the powers formerly exercisable by the Italian Director of Customs and the Director of Monopolies;

NOW THEREFORE I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1. — All the powers formerly vested under Italian law in the Italian Officials entitled « Il Direttore della Circoscrizione Doganale della Tripolitania » and « Il Direttore dei Monopoli della Tripolitania » shall vest in and be exercised by the Officer for the time being holding the appointment of Controller of Customs and Excise in the British Military Administration of Tripolitania.

Article 2. — The Controller of Customs and Excise is hereby empowered to exercise in addition the following powers formerly vested in the Governor of Libya:—

(i) The power to issue and withdraw licences to retail Monopoly commodities under Article 18 of Ministerial Decree of 11th December 1914.

(ii) The power to give administrative decisions in Excise contravention cases where such decisions are admissible under Article 12 of Royal Decree of 15th May 1924, No. 957.

(iii) The power to give administrative decisions in Customs cases where the amount of the fine exceeds 5000 lire under Royal Decree of 14th March 1932, No. 381, Head 10, Chapter 3, Article 90.

(iv) The power to grant licences for the distillation, rectification and transformation of spirits under Governatorial Decree of 24th February, 1938-XVI, No. 3197 (Head 1, Article 1).

Dated at Tripoli this 15th day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER,
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 80.

Controller of Civil Supplies

NOTICE No. 6

Essential Supplies

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Essential Supplies Proclamation No. 16, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD Major, Controller of Civil Supplies, HEREBY DECLARE as follows:—

1. The commodities specified in the Schedule hereto shall be Essential Supplies.

2. EVERY person who at the date of the publication of this Notice is in possession of or has under his control in any capacity whatsoever any such commodities shall within 7 days of the publication of this Notice make a full and accurate return thereof in the manner provided in this Notice.

0700

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. EVERY person who at any time after publication hereof comes into possession or control in any capacity whatsoever of any such commodities shall forthwith after coming into such possession or control make a full and accurate return thereof in the manner provided in this Notice.

4. EVERY return shall be made in duplicate, shall bear the true name and address of the person submitting it and shall state the quantity or quantities of the commodity or commodities declared in kilogrammes.

5. ALL returns required by this Notice shall be delivered to the office of the Controller of Civil Supplies except that in the case of persons normally residing outside Tripoli they shall be delivered to the office of the nearest Civil Affairs Officer.

SCHEDULE

SANSA
SANSA OIL
CASTOR OIL SEED
CASTOR OIL
COCONUT OIL
TALC
TRICHLORETHYLENE (TRICLORURO)
CAUSTIC POTASH
RESIDUES FROM THE REFINING OF OLIVE OIL
(PASTA DI RAFFINAZIONE)

Dated at Tripoli this 14th day of July, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD
Major,
Controller of Civil Supplies.

This Notice is approved by me.
Dated this 15th day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0701

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 10 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

15th July 1943

B.M.A. — 800 — 7-43

0702

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 10 of 1943 — 15th. July 1943

CONTENTS

	Page
General Notice No. 32 Electricity Supply - Delegation of Powers	48
General Notice No. 33 Electricity Prices	48
General Notice No. 34 Appointments to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania	49
General Notice No. 35 Appointment of Commissario Extraordinary for the Municipality of Cussabat	49
General Notice No. 36 Appointment of Commissario Extraordinary for the Municipality of Homs	50
General Notice No. 37 Appointments to the Standing Military Court	50
General Notice No. 38. Property Sequestrated or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the Italian Laws of War	51
Legal Notice No. 65 Confirmation of Regulations	51
Possession and Sale of Spirits and Liqueurs	
Legal Notice No. 66	52

0703

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 32.

In terms of Article 2 of the Electricity Supply Proclamation No. 37, I HEREBY APPOINT the Officer for the time being holding the appointment of Custodian of Enemy Property, British Military Administration, to fix and from time to time to vary, as may be necessary, the charges and methods of charge referred to in the said Article.

Dated at Tripoli this 25th day of June, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 33.

Electricity prices

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 2 of Proclamation No. 37 and with the approval of the Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I hereby fix the following charges for electricity and other services supplied by the Società Elettrica Coloniale Italiana.

Class A.

Prices applicable in those parts of the City of Tripoli inside the limits of the city wall, with effect from the 1st day of May 1943.

1. (i) **Electricity:**

Light	12 Lire per kilowatt hour
Domestic Power	12 " " " "
Industrial Power	6 " " " "
Agricultural Power	4 " " " "

(ii) **Recoverable expenses of installation:—**

Light	200 Lire
Power	500 Lire

(iii) **Collection expenses:—**
3½ per centum on the amount to be collected.

Class B.

Prices applicable in those parts of Tripolitania outside the limits of the city wall of the city of Tripoli with effect from the 1st day of May 1943.

1. (i) **Electricity:**

Light	13 Lire per kilowatt hour
Domestic Power	13 " " " "
Industrial Power	6 " " " "
Agricultural Power	4 " " " "

(ii) **Recoverable expenses of installation:—**

Light	300 Lire
Power	600 Lire

(iii) **Collection expenses:—**
3½ per centum on the amount to be collected.

2. For the undermentioned items the charge to be paid by consumers with whom the Società Elettrica Coloniale Italiana has an agreement in force at the date of publication of this Notice shall be the charges specified in such agreement under the various heads likewise specified therein, multiplied by the figure shewn opposite each head as follows:—

Charges for Deposit		
" "	Minimum consumption	4
	(i) Light	
	(ii) Domestic, Industrial and Agricultural power	2
" "	Meter hire	5
		4

3. The charges to be paid under the heads specified in para. 2 above by consumers entering into any agreement with the Company for the supply of electricity after the

0704

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016.

publication of this Notice shall in no circumstances be below those fixed by this or any subsequente Notice.

Dated at Tripoli this 25th day of June, 1943.

G. W. BELL.
Captain,
Acting Custodian of Enemy Property.

This Notice is approved by me.
26th June, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 34.

The following appointments to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration are announced:—

Appointments Made.

Name	Department	Appointment
Lieut. A.H. BAKER.	The Tripolitania Police.	Asst. Superintendent.
B/I. H.G. TUGWELL.	The Tripolitania Police.	British Inspector.
A.B/I. A. PARRY.	The Tripolitania Police.	Asst. Brit. Inspector.
A. B/I. H.V. MORGAN.	The Tripolitania Police.	Asst. Brit. Inspector.
A. B/I. A.V. SHERMAN.	The Tripolitania Police.	Asst. Brit. Inspector.
Inter-Provincial Postings		
Sqn. Ldr. M.L. MALLOWAN	from Western Province	to Eastern Province.
Appointments Relinquished.		
Major A.G. TUBB.	Finance, Revenue & Accounts.	Chief Finance Officer.
Major G.E. STRICKLAND	Legal and Judicial.	Legal Officer.
A. B/I. A.G. BARNES.	The Tripolitania Police.	Asst. Brit. Inspector.
A. B/I. L. HARMES.	The Tripolitania Police.	Asst. Brit. Inspector.
A. B/I. C.R. STUART.	The Tripolitania Police.	Asst. Brit. Inspector.

The following promotions are notified for information:—

The Tripolitania Police.

A. B/I. W. WALLER-WILKINSON	to be B/I.	w.e.f. 17 April 1943.

CORRIGENDUM

Gazette No. 5 of 1943 — General Notice No. 10.

Opposite Major G.E. STRICKLAND, delete « Deputy Legal Adviser » and substitute « Legal Officer ».

Tripoli, 3rd July, 1943.

A. SILLERY.
Lieut-Colonel,
A/Chief Secretary,
for Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 35.

Appointment of Commissario for the Extraordinary Administration of the Municipality of Cussabat

The Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, has appointed the officer for the time being holding the office of Assistant Civil Affairs Officer of Cussabat to be Commissario for the Extraordinary Administration of the Municipality of Cussabat within

0702

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the meaning of the Ordinamento Politico-Amministrativo della Tripolitania e della Cirenaica (Italian Royal Decree of the 31st August 1928, No. 2302) with effect from the date of this notice and for a year therefrom saving prior revocation.

Dated at Tripoli this 3rd day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER,
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 36.

Appointment of Commissario for the Extraordinary Administration of the Municipality of Homs

The Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, has appointed the officer for the time being holding the office of Assistant Civil Affairs Officer of Homs to be Commissario for the Extraordinary Administration of the Municipality of Homs within the meaning of the Ordinamento Politico-Amministrativo della Tripolitania e della Cirenaica (Italian Royal Decree of the 31st August 1928, No. 2302) with effect from the date of this notice and for a year therefrom saving prior revocation.

Dated at Tripoli this 3rd day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.
Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 37.

Appointments to the Standing Military Court

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer has appointed the further following officers to be members of the Standing Military Court for Tripolitania:—

Major G. BLUNDELL.
Major A.J. CACHIA.
Major E.H. ENRIQUEZ.
Major W.B. KENNEDY SHAW.
Major F.E. YOUNG.
Capt. J.A. ANGUS.
Capt. N.L. ARMSTRONG.
Capt. G.W. BELL.
Capt. M.B. BRAIN.
Capt. J.R. BROWNING.
Capt. R.B. DIACONO
Capt. T. DONNELLY.
Capt. C.T.E. EWART-BIGGS.
Capt. A.F. GARDNER.
Capt D.M.K. GRANT.
Capt. C.W. HIRST.
Capt. A.C. JENNINGS.
Capt. V.R. MARDON.
Capt. E.C. MILLS.
Capt. R.B. PRIAULX.
Capt G.R.T. PARKER.
Capt. C.F. PHELPS.
Capt. T. RYLANCE.
Capt. J.A. RUGMAN.
Capt. M.J.W. TAYLOR.
Capt. H.R. THOMAS.
Capt. A.W.J. TIZZARD.
Capt. G.H. WHITE.
Lieut. E.B.B. CUNNING.
Lieut. H.J. GILLESPIE.
Lieut A.H.F. LEE.
Lieut. J. ROBERTSON.
Lieut. C.T. TOWERS.
Lieut. D. TOWNSLEY.
Lieut. C.G. WILLIAMSON.

Tripoli, 26 June, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON,
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

0706

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 38.

Property sequestrated or Otherwise dealt with in accordance with the Italian laws of war

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that for the information of all concerned and especially for the information of sequestrators appointed under the Laws specified below (hereinafter referred to as «Sequestrator») that:—

(a) the Italian Laws of War as contained in Royal Decree No. 1415 dated 8th July 1938 brought into force in Libya by Royal Decree No. 566 dated 10th June 1940 are, in so far as they were in force in the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania, no longer applicable in the said Territory;

(b) every Sequestrator who holds the property of any owner now present in Tripolitania will forthwith hand over such property to the owner whose receipt for such property will be a good discharge;

(c) in the case of any owner who is absent from Tripolitania every Sequestrator who holds property of such owner will forthwith hand over such property to the Custodian of Enemy Property whose receipt will be a good discharge;

(d) in any case where a Sequestrator is absent from the Territory the Custodian of Enemy Property will take custody of the property previously under such Sequestrator's control and will retain it in his custody Provided that if the owner of such property is present in the Territory the Custodian of Enemy Property will hand over such property to him against a receipt to the satisfaction of the said Custodian;

(e) any debtor or any person who is a citizen of any country at present at war with Italy is at liberty to pay his debts to such person.

Dated at Tripoli this 6th day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER,
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 65.

Confirmation of Regulations

The following Regulations of Senior Civil Affairs Officers have been confirmed by the Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer on the dates shewn below:—

Province or District.	Subject and No. of Regulation.	Date of Signature.	Date of Confirmation.
Tripoli Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 8 of 1943	8th June 1943.	15th June 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 13 to Price Control Regulation No 5 of 1943	1st June 1943.	15th June 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 14 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943	15th June 1943.	19th June 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 15 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943	24th June 1943.	30th June 1943.
Northern Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 3 of 1943	20th June 1943.	1st July 1943.
Northern Province.	Price Control Regulation No 4 of 1943	20th June 1943.	1st July 1943.

Tripoli, 5th. July, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON.
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

0701

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LEGAL NOTICE No. 66.

Possession and Sale of Spirits and Liqueurs

In terms of paragraphs 4 and 6 of the Manufacture of Spirits and Liqueurs No. 28, I hereby fix the date after which no person except a licensed distiller shall be in possession or control, whether alone or jointly with any other person or persons, of any spirit or liquor containing added spirit for human consumption other than spirit conforming with paragraph 1 or liquor conforming with paragraph 2 of the said Order, and the date after which no person shall sell, supply, give or otherwise dispose of or be in possession or control, whether alone or jointly with any other person or persons, of any spirit or liquor containing added spirit for human consumption otherwise than in bottles duly sealed and labelled in accordance with the said Order (subject to the exceptions mentioned therein) as follows:—

(a) For persons resident within the Municipal Area of the City of Tripoli — 31st. July, 1943.

(b) For persons resident outside the Municipal Area of the City of Tripoli — 10th. August, 1943.

Dated at Tripoli this 10th day of July, 1943.

G. BLUNDELL
Major,
Controller of Customs & Excise,
Tripolitania.

This Notice is approved by me.
Dated this 11th day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0705

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 10 of 1948 — 15th. July 1948

CONTENTS

	Page
Legal Notice No. 67. Proclamation No. 34 Tripoli Harbour Restrictions	108
Legal Notice No. 68. Proclamation No. 36 Weights and Measures	108
Legal Notice No. 69. Proclamation No. 37 Electricity Supply	109
Legal Notice No. 70. Proclamation No. 38 Fixed Taxes and Fines	110
Legal Notice No. 71. Order No. 29 Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas	111
Legal Notice No. 72. Order No. 30 Enemy Property (Scale of Fees)	111
Legal Notice No. 73. Order No. 31 Registration of Italian Citizens - Central Province	112
Legal Notice No. 74. Agricultural Notice No. 2 Control of Movement and Sale of Grain	113
Legal Notice No. 75 Controller of Civil Supplies Notice No. 5, Price of Milling of Grain	118

0709

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 67.

Tripoli Harbour Restrictions

PROCLAMATION No. 34.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

ARTICLE 1. — No person shall enter or attempt to enter without a permit duly issued any part of those areas of the City of Tripoli which adjoin the harbour, moles, docks, quays and waterfront and are bounded on the landward side by a wire fence (hereinafter referred to as «the Tripoli harbour area»).

ARTICLE 2. — No person shall bring, attempt to bring or cause to be brought into the harbour area or whilst inside the harbour area be in possession or control of any matches, cigarette lighter or other substance or article or component part thereof which whether alone or in conjunction with any other substance or article is capable of being used to generate heat or to set up combustion.

ARTICLE 3. — This Proclamation shall be without prejudice to the provisions of Proclamation No. 2 of 1942.

ARTICLE 4. — Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Proclamation shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years or to a fine not exceeding L500 or to both such imprisonment and fine.

ARTICLE 5. — Order No. 12 of 1943 is hereby repealed.

Dated at Tripoli this 21st day of June, 1943.

W. J. MILLER,
Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 68.

Weights and Measures

PROCLAMATION No. 36.

WHEREAS by virtue of the Italian Royal Decrees No. 7098 dated 23rd August 1890, No. 242 dated 31st January 1909 and No. 2174 dated 26th August 1927 provision was made for the control of weights and measures and the payment of stamp duty thereon in the former Italian Province of Tripolitania now occupied by His Britannic Majesty's Forces and those of His Allies.

AND WHEREAS no provision has been made by Italian law for the verification of weights and measures in the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania for the biennium 1943/1944 and it is expedient to make such provision,

NOW THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

ARTICLE 1. — All weights and measures to be used within the Municipality of Tripoli during the biennium 1943/44 (1st January 1943 to 31st December 1944) shall be presented for verification in accordance with the above-mentioned Decrees at the Weights and Measures Office of the Finance and Accounts Department of the British Military Administration, No. 17, Via Leopardi, Tripoli, between 08.30 hours and 12.30 hours on any day before the 31st day of August 1943.

ARTICLE 2. — Weights and measures to be used in any part of the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania outside the Municipality of Tripoli during the biennium 1943/1944 shall be presented for verification at such dates and times and at such places as the Deputy Controller of Finance and Accounts of the British Military Administration may prescribe by notice published in the Tripolitania Gazette.

ARTICLE 3. — Contraventions of this Proclamation may be tried by the Italian Courts

0710

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

and shall be punishable upon conviction with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or a fine not exceeding L200.

ARTICLE 4. — The above-mentioned Italian Royal Decrees and all Regulations made thereunder shall remain in full force and vigour within the Occupied Territory and shall have effect as if the period or periods for verification were fixed as required by Italian law.

Dated at Tripoli this 24th day of June, 1943.

W. J. MILLER,
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 69.

Electricity supply

PROCLAMATION No. 37.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

ARTICLE 1. — In this Proclamation «The Company» means the Società Elettrica Coloniale Italiana. «Consumer» means any person or body supplied or entitled to be supplied with electricity by the Company but does not include the Forces of His Britannic Majesty or of His Allies.

ARTICLE 2. — (i) The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer or with his approval an officer deputed by him may, after consultation with the Company, by notice under his hand published in the «Tripolitania Gazette» fix and from time to time vary either generally or specifically for any consumer or class of consumer the charges and methods of charge to be made for

(a) electricity supplied by the Company;

(b) the installation, hire, substitution, removal from one place to another and testing of meters;

(c) damage caused to meters by the fault of the consumer;

(d) expenses properly incurred by the Company in collecting sums lawfully due from consumers under any agreement for the supply of electricity.

(ii) Such Officer may in like manner fix the minimum charge to be paid for a supply of electricity and the deposit to be made on entering into any agreement with the Company therefor by any consumer or class of consumers.

ARTICLE 3. — The charges and methods of charge so notified shall thereafter, notwithstanding the provisions of any law made before or of any agreement whether made before or after the coming into operation of this Proclamation, be the charges to be made and the methods of charge to be used by the Company.

ARTICLE 4. — (i) Notwithstanding any law made before or any agreement whether made before or after the publication of this Proclamation, the Company shall as far as is reasonably possible deliver to each consumer not less than once in each month an account in respect of electricity supplied and of any other charges lawfully incurred by such consumer during the preceding month.

(ii) If any account delivered by the Company to a consumer for electricity supplied or for any other charges lawfully incurred by such consumer remains unpaid for 5 clear days from the date of delivery of such account or, where no such account has been delivered, if any such charge remains unpaid for 10 clear days after the end of the month in respect of which it was incurred the Company shall, notwithstanding any dispute by the consumer, bona fide or otherwise, as to the correctness of any charge, cut off the supply of electricity to such consumer, unless the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer shall otherwise direct.

(iii) Any supply cut off as aforesaid shall not be restored by the Company until payment of all charges overdue has been made to the Company or consent to such restoration has been granted by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

ARTICLE 5. — Nothing in this Proclamation contained shall prevent the Company from recovering from any consumer in any court of competent jurisdiction any moneys due to the Company for the supply of electricity or otherwise or from exercising any powers to enforce payment under any other law or under any agreement additional to the powers herein contained.

0711

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ARTICLE 6. — Any consumer who bona fides disputes any charge for the supply of electricity or otherwise and who pays such account under written protest before the expiration of the periods specified in Article 4 (ii) shall have the right to recover from the Company the whole or such proportion of the amount which is paid as is found by the Court to have been over-charged or wrongly charged by the Company to the consumer.

ARTICLE 7. — A certificate under the hand of a duly authorised official of the Company that an account has been delivered or posted to a consumer or that any charge has been incurred by a consumer shall be conclusive evidence of the delivery or posting of such account or of the incurring of such charge.

ARTICLE 8. — This Proclamation shall come into operation and have effect from the 1st day of May 1943.

Dated at Tripoli this 25th day of June, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.

Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 70.

Fixed Taxes and Fines

PROCLAMATION No. 38.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

ARTICLE 1. — **Short Title.** — This Proclamation may be cited as the Fixed Taxes Proclamation No. 38.

ARTICLE 2. — **Definitions.** — In this Proclamation

« tax » shall mean any impost, fee or other due whatsoever other than a fine.
« fine » shall mean the pecuniary penalties denoted by the Italian words « multa » and « ammenda ».

« Italian law » shall mean the laws, decrees and enactments in force in Tripolitania on the 22nd January 1943.

ARTICLE 3. — **Increase of Fixed Taxes.** — (i) As from the coming into force of this Proclamation all taxes payable under or by virtue of Italian law, to the Government of Tripolitania or any department thereof or to any Municipality in Tripolitania shall subject as hereinafter provided be payable, levied and collected in an amount equivalent to five times the amount established under Italian Law.

(ii) The provision in paragraph (i) of this article shall not apply to any tax computable on the basis of a percentage of the principal amount in respect of which a tax is payable.

(iii) The Deputy Controller of Finance and Accounts may with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer by Order published in the Gazette

(a) declare that paragraph (i) of this article shall not apply to the taxes specified in such order or that it shall apply as if the amount under Italian law of any specified taxes has been increased by such multiple lower than 5 as he may mention in such order.

(b) give directions as to the manner in which any tax shall be paid or collected.

(iv) Paragraph (i) of this article shall be construed and take effect subject to any valid and subsisting order made under the preceding paragraph.

(v) Nothing herein contained shall, operate to make payable a tax which would not have been payable prior to the coming into force of this Proclamation.

ARTICLE 4. — **Increase of Fines.** — (i) As from the coming into force of this Proclamation Italian law shall be construed and take effect as if the amount of all fines (including the minima and maxima provided for by such law) had been increased five-fold.

(ii) Articles 24 and 26 of the Italian Penal Code shall be read and construed and take effect as if the amounts therein specified had been increased five-fold and as if the respective powers therein to increase fines three times applied to the increased fines hereby created.

(iii) Paragraph (i) of this article shall not apply where the amount of the fine is

0712

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

determined by the value of the goods in respect of which the offence has been committed.

(iv) Article 135 of the Italian Penal Code is hereby amended by substituting the words « duecentocinquanta lire » (two hundred and fifty lire) for the words « cinquanta lire » wherever such words occur in the said article.

Dated at Tripoli this 3rd day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.
Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 71.

Prohibited places and Controlled areas

ORDER No. 29.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 of Proclamation No. 14 HEREBY DECLARE the places hereunder described to be prohibited places.

1. THE area bounded on the WEST by the TRIPOLI-AZIZIA Road (exclusive) from a point one kilometre NORTH of AZIZIA Village to a point four kilometres NORTH of the said Village, thence bounded on the NORTH by a line running EAST to B. el Bahair, thence on the EAST by a line running SOUTH for a distance of three kilometres and thence on the SOUTH by a line to the said point one kilometre NORTH of AZIZIA Village.

2. THE area bounded on the WEST by the AZIZIA-GARIAN Railway (exclusive) from a point on the said railway four kilometres SOUTH of the crossing of the said railway and the AZIZIA-BIR EL GHNEM Road to the said crossing thence on the NORTH by said road (exclusive) to the AZIZIA-BIR EL GHNEM-GARIAN road fork, thence on the EAST by the AZIZIA-GARIAN road (exclusive) to a point four kilometres SOUTH of AZIZIA Village thence on the SOUTH by a line to the said point on the said railway.

3. THE area bounded on the WEST by the AZIZIA-GARIAN Road (exclusive) from a point ten kilometres SOUTH of AZIZIA Village to a point seven kilometres SOUTH of the said Village, thence on the NORTH by a line running due EAST for two thousand yards, thence on the EAST by a line running due SOUTH for three kilometres and thence on the SOUTH by a line to the said point ten kilometres SOUTH of AZIZIA Village.

Dated at Tripoli this 21st day of June, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.
Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 72.

ORDER No. 30

Enemy property (Scale of fees)

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 12 of Proclamation No. 5 HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

1. The Custodian of Enemy Property will charge fees on all private property which he takes into custody at the rate of two and a half per centum of the amount at which the property is valued at the date at which it is declared to have been taken into custody, provided always that if the Custodian is of opinion that a fee so calculated would not be commensurate with the services rendered and the expenses incurred, he may present to the Legal Adviser a bill of costs for taxation and any costs so taxed may be added to the fees prescribed above.

2. The value of any property for the purpose of assessing the fee shall in the first instance be taken to be the price which in the opinion of the Custodian, or of any person duly authorised, or of any committee duly constituted and authorised by him in that behalf, such property would fetch in the open market. Nevertheless, if the property at any time be sold by the Custodian the value so estimated shall be adjusted to the actual price realised and the fees charged whether before or after the sale shall be increased or decreased accordingly. If the property consists of a business the value for purposes of this Order shall be considered to be the net worth of the undertaking, that is to say,

0713

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the value of the assets after deduction of the value of the liabilities. It shall be at the discretion of the Custodian whether the several assets and liabilities shall be valued at realisation value or on the basis of their value to the business as a going concern, always providing that no value shall be attached to the asset « Goodwill ».

3. This Order will come into force in respect of any property taken into custody since the begining of the occupation.

Dated at Tripoli this 22 nd day of June, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.

Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 73.

Registration of Italian Citizens - Central Province

ORDER No. 31.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 3 (1) of Proclamation No. 17, hereby order as follows:—

1. Every Italian Metropolitan Citizen, male or female, of the age of 17 years and over, now residing in the Central Province of the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania, shall make application for an identily card in accordance with the instructions set out in the Schedule hereto.

2. As from the date of issue of his or her identily card every such person shall carry such card at all times and produce the same on demand to any duly authorised person.

3. Any person whe contravenes any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction by a Military Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

SCHEDULE

1. All persons required to register, shall apply for and complete a form of « application for identity card » between the times and on the appropriate date and at the appropriate place as shown below.

Place of Residence	Date	Place of Application
Garian	12th of July between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.	Circolo Ufficiale, Garian.
Tigrinna	13th, 14th and 15th of July between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p. m. and 6 p.m.	Azienda Tabacchi, Tigrinna.
Jefren	16th of July between 9.30 a.m. and 1 p.m.	C.A.O's. Office, Jefren.
Giado	17th of July between 9 a.m. and 10 a.m.	C.A.O's. Office, Giado.
Nalut	17th of July between 3 p.m. and 4.30 p.m.	Municipio, Nalut.

2. Persons required by this Order to register who are now residing outside any of the above.mentioned places shall report to whichever place of application may be most convenient to them but between the times mentioned above and on one of the appropriate dates shown against such place of application.

3. Every applicant shall bring with him the following documents:—

a) Foglio Matriculare, foglio di congedo illimitato or certificato di reforma;

b) and passport, identity card or any other military or civil documents disclosing their identity.

4. Clerks will be available to assist applicants in the completion of the forms.

0714

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. Every applicant shall bring with him two photographs of the applicant 5cm by 5cm. Applicants not in possession of such photographs will be photographed at the place of application, for which a charge of 1/— for the two photographs will be made.

6 The method by, the date on, the hours between, and the place at which identity cards will be issued will be notified in such form as the Commissioner of the Tripolitania Police Force may decide.

Dated at Tripoli this 3rd day of July, 1943.

W. J. MILLER.
Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 74.

Control of Movement and Sale of Grain

AGRICULTURAL NOTICE No. 2.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by paragraph 3 (iv) of Order No. 21 of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, I ROBERT LINDSAY ROBB, Major, Director of Agriculture, HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

1. THE quantity of wheat grain or flour made from such wheat grain which may be retained in the case of Italian and Jewish farmers for each person normally resident on the farm for annual food rations in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of Agricultural Notice No. 1 is hereby altered from 180 Kg. to 110 Kg.

2. AGRICULTURAL Notice No. 1 is hereby amended accordingly but shall in all other respects remain in full force and vigour.

Dated at Tripoli this 22nd day of June, 1943.

R. L. ROBB.
Major.
Director of Agriculture,
British Military Administration, Tripolitania.

CONFIRMED by me,
22nd. June 1943.

W. J. MILLER.
Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 75.

Controller of Civil Supplies

Notice No. 5.

PRICE OF MILLING OF GRAIN

1. IN exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 2 of Proclamation No. 16 and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Controller of Civil Supplies, Tripolitania, HEREBY DECLARE the service of Milling of Grain to be an Essential Supply.

2. IN exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Articles 3 and 8 of the said Proclamation I, the said Thomas Rochford, HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

No person within the Occupied Territory shall charge for the service of milling of grain a price in excess of six shillings and three pence per quintal (100 kilogrammes) for the first quintal of grain milled and of four shillings and twopence for each additional quintal milled.

3. ANY person who contravenes the provisions of this Notice wil be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the penalties prescribed by Article 10 (iii) of Proclamation No. 16.

DATED at Tripoli this 5th day of July, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD
Major.
Controller of Civil Supplies.

This notice is approved by me.
Dated at Tripoli this 5th. day of July, 1943.

W.J. MILLER.
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0 7 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE
TRIPOLITANIA
GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION
OF TRIPOLITANIA ON THE AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 9 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

1st July 1947

178 — P.S.S. — 1000 — 6-43

0716

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA ON THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

No. 9 of 1943 — 1st. July 1943.

CONTENTS

Page

General Notice No. 29
Appointments to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania 44

General Notice No. 30
Delegation of Duties by D.C.C.A.O. during temporary absence 44

General Notice No. 31
Licensing of Italian Advocates 45

Legal Notice No. 58
Confirmation of Regulations 45

0711

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

General Notice No. 29.

The following appointments to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration are announced:—

APPOINTMENTS MADE

Name.	Department.	Appointment.
Lt-Col. C.C.C. DULTON	Eastern Province.	Senior Civil Affairs Officer.
B/L. P.G. OLIVE.	The Tripolitania Police.	British Inspector.
B/L. F.M.L. BOWMAN.	» » »	» »
B/L. F.G. McLEAN.	» » »	» »
B/L. W.J. GRANT.	» » »	» »

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL AND INTER-PROVINCIAL POSTINGS

Lt-Col. G.F. MACKAY.	from C.A.O., Sugh el Giuma	to Senior Civil Affairs Officer, Tripoli Province.
Major D.W. JAMES.	from Western Province.	to Tripoli Province.
Capt. E. ROCKSBOROUGH-SMITH	from B.M.A., H.Q.	to Northern Province.
Lieut. C.T. TOWER.	from Eastern Province.	to B.M.A., H.Q. (Secretariat)

APPOINTMENTS RELINQUISHED

Lt-Col. P.B.E. ACLAND.	Tripoli Province.	Senior Civil Affairs Officer.
Lt-Col. L.F.W. SCHOFIELD.	Eastern Province.	Senior Civil Affairs Officer.
Major C.R.F. YOUNG.	B.M.A. H.Q.	C.A.O. (Italian Affairs).
Capt. G.A. JAMES.	Northern Province.	Civil Affairs Officer.
Major G.A. MOUNSEY.	The Tripolitania Police.	Superintendent of Police.
Major A.W. BATTERSBEY.	The Tripolitania Police.	Superintendent of Police (C.I.D.)

THE FOLLOWING PROMOTIONS ARE NOTIFIED FOR INFORMATION:—

Major G.F. MACKAY.	to be Lt-Colonel	w.e.f. 12 June, 43.
Capt. J.A.C. HURLBATT.	to be Major	w.e.f. 15 Dec. 42.
Capt. A.J. CACHIA.	to be Major	w.e.f. 9 Jan. 43.
Capt. G. BLUNDELL.	to be Major	w.e.f. 22 Feb. 43.
Lieut. R.H. PEARSON.	to be Captain	w.e.f. 15 Dec. 42.
Lieut. H.R. THOMAS.	to be Captain	w.e.f. 1 Jan. 43.
Lieut. N.L. ARMSTRONG.	to be Captain	w.e.f. 2 Jan. 43.
Lieut. V.C. VELLACOTT.	to be Captain	w.e.f. 2 Jan. 43.
Lieut. I.E. CARR.	to be Captain	w.e.f. 20 April, 43.

Tripoli, 20 June, 1943.

W.J. MILLER.
Brigadier,
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

General Notice No. 30.

It is notified that for the period of his temporary absence from Tripoli, the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, by an instrument dated the 12th day of June, 1943, delegated all the legislative, executive, political and administrative functions vested in him under Proclamation No. 29 to Brigadier W.J. Miller, O.B.E.

Tripoli, 17th June, 1943.

A. SILLERY.
Lieut-Colonel,
Acting Chief Secretary.
British Military Administration.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

General Notice No. 31.

Licensing of Italian Advocates

It is notified that the under-mentioned Italian Advocate has been authorised by me, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by Article 8 of Proclamation No. 3, to practise in the British Military Courts in Tripolitania.

Avv. CAPPELLO DINO.

Tripoli, 9th June, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal-Adviser,
British Military Administration.

Legal Notice No. 58.

Confirmation of Regulations

The following Regulations of Senior Civil Affairs Officers and Civil Affairs Officers have been confirmed by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer on the dates shown below:—

Province or District	Subject and Number of Regulation	Date of Signature	Date of Confirmation
Zuara District.	Shop Closing Regulation dated 25th March, 1943.	25th March 1943	7th April 1943
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 7 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	18th May 1943	31st May 1943
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 8 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	19th May 1943	31st May 1943
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 10 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	25th May 1943	31st May 1943
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 11 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	1st June 1943	5th June 1943
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 12 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	4th June 1943	7th June 1943
Tripoli Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 7 of 1943.	24th May 1943	31st May 1943

Tripoli, 19th June, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal-Adviser,
British Military Administration.

Erratum

GAZETTE NO. 8 of 1943.

General Notice No. 21, Restoration of Postal Service.
On Page 39 in Paragraph 1, under « ZAVIA » add « ZUARA » as an addition to the list of places named.
On page 39 in Paragraph 2, for « 1400 » read « 1430. »

0719

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 9 of 1943 — 1st. July 1943

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 59. Proclamation No. 29
Military Administration of Tripolitania 104

Legal Notice No. 60 Proclamation No. 30
Trial of Merchant Seamen 104

Legal Notice No. 61. Proclamation No. 31
Tripolitania Gazette (Publication of Italian Official Acts) . 105

Legal Notice No. 62
Controller of Civil Supplies Notice No. 4 (Laundry) . . 106

0720

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 59.

Military Administration of Tripolitania

PROCLAMATION No. 29.

I, HENRY MAITLAND WILSON, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty the King, Commander-in-Chief, Middle East Forces, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1 — **Short Title.**— This Proclamation may be cited as the Military Administration of Tripolitania Proclamation No. 29.

Article 2.— **Delegation of Functions.**— All legislative, executive, political and administrative functions necessary for the carrying on of the Military Government of the civil population of Tripolitania shall vest in and be exercised in accordance with the laws and usages of war by the Military Officer for the time being holding the appointment of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, subject to any special directions which I or the General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base may deem it necessary to give him and to the technical and financial directions issued to him by the Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Middle East Forces, on my behalf.

Article 3. — **Repeal of Proclamation No. 18.** — Proclamation No. 18 (Delegation of Functions) is hereby repealed. Save that all Proclamations and Orders, Regulations and other Instruments made pursuant thereto issued in the occupied territory by the General Officer Commanding Eighth Army or by Officers acting under his authority shall continue in full force unless and until they are repealed revoked or amended by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

Article 4. — **Interpretation.** — Any reference to the General Officer Commanding Eighth Army or to the General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base in any Proclamation remaining in force by virtue of Article 3 hereof shall be deemed to be a reference to the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Article 5. — **Date of Coming into Force.** — This Proclamation shall come into force and take effect from the 25th day of May, 1943.

Dated this 28th day of May, 1943.

H. M. WILSON,
General,
Commander-in-Chief, Middle East Forces.

Legal Notice No. 60.

Trial of Merchant Seamen

PROCLAMATION No. 30.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the trial in the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania of merchant seamen who commit offences ashore or afloat within the Territory or against the Merchant Shipping Acts of the United Kingdom;

NOW THEREFORE, I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, hereby PROCLAIM:—

Article 1. — Whenever complaint is made to any Summary Court against any master seaman or apprentice that he

(a) has committed against any person or property at any place ashore or afloat within the Territory any act which if committed in England would have been an offence; or

(b) has committed any offence against the Defence Regulations at any place ashore or afloat within the Territory; or

(c) has committed any offence under the Merchant Shipping Acts of the United Kingdom,

and it appears that when the offence was committed or within three months before, he was employed in any British Ship, then the Court may either try the offender forthwith or commit him for trial by a General Court.

Article 2. — Subject to the provisions of this Proclamation, a General Court shall have the same jurisdiction as the High Court and a Summary Court the same jurisdiction

0721

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

as any Court of Summary Jurisdiction in England, and the jurisdiction hereby conferred shall, so far as circumstances permit, be exercised on the principles of and in conformity with English law for the time being in force.

Article 3. — For the purpose of the jurisdiction hereby conferred a Summary Court shall consist of a single officer of the Court sitting alone and a General Court shall consist of three officers of the Court sitting together without a jury or assessors.

Article 4. — Subject to the provisions of this Proclamation and so far as circumstances permit, the procedure to be followed in the exercise of the jurisdiction hereby conferred shall, in the case of a Summary Court, be be that of a court of Summary Jurisdiction in England and, in the case of a General Court, that of the High Court in England.

Article 5. — Nevertheless, a Summary Court and a General Court shall have power to give any directions which it thinks proper as regards the procedure to be followed in the trial and may decide any point of procedure in accordance with such principles as it considers justice and equity may require.

Article 6. — Articles 8 to 14 inclusive of the Military Courts Proclamation No. 3 shall apply to all proceedings under this Proclamation.

Article 7. — The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer may from time to time give any special or general directions as to how any sentence of imprisonment imposed by a Military Court herein shall be carried out.

Article 8. — Nothing herein shall affect the jurisdiction of any other court, whether under English or Italian Law, to try any of the offences which are hereby made triable by the Military Court and all Military Courts shall observe any directions which may from time to time be given to them under my authority as to the extent to which they are to take cognisance of the offences which they are hereby made competent to try.

Dated at Tripoli this 11th day of June 1943.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 61.

Tripolitania Gazette (Publication of Italian Official Acts)

PROCLAMATION No. 31.

WHEREAS the official organs of the former Italian Government are no longer published in the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to make provision for the publication of all acts, deeds, authorities and other matters which by Italian Law are required to be published in an official organ;

NOW THEREFORE, I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1. — This Proclamation shall be known as the «Tripolitania Gazette» (Publication of Italian Official Acts) Proclamation No. 31.

Article 2. — All acts, deeds, instruments, notices and other matters which by Italian Law are required to be published in an official organ shall be published in the «Tripolitania Gazette» and publication in such Gazette shall be deemed to constitute due publication as required by Italian law.

Article 3. — The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer may from time to time fix, add to or vary the fees, terms and conditions upon which publication as aforesaid may take place.

Dated at Tripoli this 11th day of June, 1943.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0722

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 62.

Controller of Civil Supplies

NOTICE No. 4.

LAUNDRY.

1. IN exercise of powers conferred upon me by Article 2 of Proclamation No. 16 and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Controller of Civil Supplies, Tripolitania, hereby declare the service of Laundry to be an Essential Supply.

2. IN exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Articles 3 and 8 of the said Proclamation, I, the said THOMAS ROCHFORD, hereby ORDER as follows:—

(i) No person shall charge for any of the items laundry service specified in the Schedule hereto a price higher than that set opposite to such item in the said Schedule.

(ii) A copy of this Notice shall be displayed in a prominent position so as to be readily visible to customers in all premises used for the trade of laundry.

3. ANY person who contravenes the provisions of this Notice will be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the penalties prescribed by Article 10 (iii) of Proclamation No. 16.

SCHEDULE

Laundry Service

Article	Price in B.M.A. Currency.	Lire
Sheets (per pair)	9d.	18.
Pillow Slip	2d.	4.
Bath Towel	2d.	4.
Face Towel	1d.	2.
Table Cloth	5d.	10.
Napkins (large)	1d.	2.
Napkins (four)	1d.	1.
Socks (cotton)	1d.	1.
Socks (wool)	1d.	2.
Stockings	15d.	3.
Vests	15d.	3.
Drawers (long wool)	3d.	6.
Drawers (short wool)	2d.	4.
Drawers (cotton)	15d.	3.
Trousers (long wool)	7d.	14.
Trousers (long K.D.)	4d.	8.
Shorts	3d.	5.
Shirts	3d.	5.
Bush Shirts	4d.	8.
Tunics, Drill	4d.	8.
Collars	1d.	1.
Ties	1d.	1.
Handkerchiefs	1d.	1.
Overalls	9d.	18.
Dish Cloths	1d.	1.
Dusters	1d.	1.

Dated at Tripoli this 11th day of June, 1913.

T. ROCHFORD
Major,
Controller of Civil Supplies.

This Notice is approved by me.
Dated at Tripoli this 11th day of June, 1913.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0723

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

Legal notice No. 63 - Proclamation No. 32 dated 18th. June, 1943

Legal notice No. 64 - Proclamation No. 33 dated 20th. June, 1943

30th June 1943

108 — P.S.S. — 1000 — 6-43

0724

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 63.

PROCLAMATION No. 32.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1. — Between 1200 hours and 1930 hours on the 19th day of June 1943 all civilians living or being within a distance of two kilometres on either side of the main road leading from CASTEL BENITO to BENITO GATE and all civilians throughout the entire municipal area of the City of Tripoli shall remain indoors. They shall not be upon balconies, roof-tops or anywhere out of doors.

Article 2. — From 1000 hours on the 19th day of June 1943 to 1300 hours on the 22nd day of June 1943 no civilian traffic of any description shall be on any road in the province of TRIPOLI.

Article 3. — Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Proclamation shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding Five Years or to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred and Fifty Pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Dated at Tripoli this 18th day of June, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 64.

PROCLAMATION No. 33.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1. — Between 0730 hours and 1800 hours on the 21st day of June 1943.

(a) All civilians throughout the entire municipal area of the City of TRIPOLI,

(b) All civilians living or being within a distance of two kilometres on either side of the main road leading from GARGARESCH GATE to AZIZIA, and

(c) All civilians living or being within a distance of two kilometres on either side of the main road leading from GARGARESCH GATE to SABRATHA,

shall remain indoors. They shall not be upon balconies, roof-tops or anywhere out of doors nor shall they be at or near any door or window leading to or overlooking any street or other place outside.

Article 2. — Between 0700 hours and 1300 hours on the 22nd day of June 1943

(a) All civilians throughout the entire municipal area of the City of TRIPOLI and

(b) All civilians living or being within a distance of two kilometres on either side of the main road leading from SABRATHA to GARGARESCH GATE,

shall remain indoors. They shall not be upon balconies, roof-tops or anywhere out of doors nor shall they be at or near any door or window leading to or overlooking any street or other place outside.

Article 3. — Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Proclamation shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding Five Years or to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred and Fifty Pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Dated at Tripoli this 20th day of June, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Brigadier.
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0722

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

INDEX

for the period from 15th February 1943 to 30th June 1943

J 73 — B.M.A. — 500 — 8-43

0126

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. — GENERAL NOTICES

No.	SUBJECT	Gazette No.	Page No.
1	Location of Offices of British Military Government in Tripoli	1	3
2	Requisitioning Enquiries	1	3
3	Re-opening of Italian and Sharia Courts of Justice. (See General Notice No. 5)	2	5
4	Appointments to the Standing Military Court	3	8
5	Corrigendum and Erratum	3	10
6	Appointments to the Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania. (See General Notices Nos. 11 and 14)	4	12
7	Offences under Article 2 (j) of Proclamation No. 2 of 1942	4	8
8	Delegation of Duties by D.C.C.A.O. during temporary absence	4	19
9	Sale of the Tripolitania Gazette	5	22
10	Appointments to Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania. (See General Notice No. 14)	5	22
11	Corrigendum	5	23
12	Appointment of Commissario Extraordinary for the Municipality of Tripoli	5	24
13	Appointments to Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania	6	26
14	Corrigenda	6	27
15	Issue of Identity Cards to Italian Metropolitan Citizens	6	27
16	Delegation of Functions by G.O.C. during temporary absence	6	28

0721

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

No.	SUBJECT	Gazette No.	Page No.
17	Powers of Public Security under Italian Police Ordinance	6	28
18	Disciplinary Powers of S.C.A.Os under King's Regulations.	6	29
	(Erratum in General Notice No. 18).	7	36
19	Circuits of British Military and Italian Courts	6	29
20	Appointments to Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania	7	34
21	Movement and Sale of Grain	7	35
22	Licensing of Italian Advocates	7	35
23	Appointments to and changes in the Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania	8	38
24	Restoration of Postal Service.	8	38
	(See Erratum)	9	45
25	Circuits of British Military Courts	8	40
26	Licensing of Italian Advocates	8	40
27	List of Unclaimed Postal Parcels	8	41
28	Painting of Registered Numbers on Boats	8	41

2. — LEGAL NOTICES

16	Suspension of Prosecutions under Anti Jewish Laws.	3	8
26	Confirmation of Regulations	4	19
27	Civil Proceedings in Italian Courts	4	20
40	Confirmation of Regulations	6	32
44	Confirmation of Regulations	7	36

0748

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

INDEX

PROCLAMATIONS. (Nos. 1 to 11 inclusive)

No.	SUBJECT	Page in booklet
1	British Occupation	4
2	War Crimes	7
3	Military Courts	12
4	Tripolitania Police Force	17
5	Enemy Property	26
6	Delegation of Powers	31
7	Currency	35
8	Transactions in Land	37
9	Moratorium	38
10	Tripolitania Police Discipline	39
11	Detention of Suspected Persons	44

0729

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

INDEX

for the period from 15th February 1943 to 30th June 1943

1. — PROCLAMATIONS. (Nos. 12 to 33 inclusive)

No.	SUBJECT	Gazette No.	Page No.	Legal Notice No.
12	British Military Time. (See Proclamation No. 26)	1	7	2
13	Establishment of Tripolitania Gazette	1	5	1
14	Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas	1	8	3
15	British Military Time (Amendment No. 1). (Repealed by Proclamation No. 26)	3	33	17
16	Essential Supplies	4	49	28
17	Registration and Restriction of Movement.	3	33	18
18	Delegation of Functions	3	36	19
19	Restriction of Photography	3	38	20
20	Restriction of Rents and Control of Leases.	3	40	21
21	Change of Titles	3	41	22
22	Signs Tax Amendment	4	61	30
23	Housing	6	81	41
24	Trade Commissioner — Change of Title	7	89	45
25	Contempt of Court	7	89	46
26	British Military Time. (Amendment No. 2).	7	91	47

0730

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

No.	SUBJECT	Gazette No.	Page No.	Legal Notice No.
27	Control of Laghbi Extraction	8	96	51
28	Registration of Boats and Control of Sea Fishing	8	98	55
32	Sec Special Supplement	—	—	63
33		—	—	64

2. — ORDERS OF D.C.C.A.O.

1	Declaration of Military Naval and Air Force Stores	1	9	4
2	Wireless Receiving Sets. (Repealed by Order No. 9)	6	83	42
3	Motor Vehicles	1	11	5
4	Movement of Fishing Craft. (Repealed by Proclamation No. 28)	1	13	6
5	Declaration of Food Stocks	1	14	7
6	Fuel	1	16	8
7	Declaration of Printing Machinery and Paper Stocks	1	18	9
8	Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas. (Repealed by Order No. 14)	1	20	10
9	Wireless Receiving Sets. (Repealing Order No. 2 of 1943)	1	21	11
10	Restriction of Hawking and Street Trading.	2	25	12
11	Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas .	2	27	13
12	Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas .	2	28	14
13	Sale of Drugs and Intoxicating Liquors .	2	29	15
14	Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas. (Proclamation No. 14). (Repealed by Proclamation No. 28)	3	43	23
15	Restriction of Movement. Tripolitanian — Tunisian Frontier	3	43	24

0751

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

No.	SUBJECT	Gazette No.	Page No.	Legal Notice No.
16	Registration and Restriction of Movement (Proclamation No. 17)	3	11	25
17	Slaughtering of Livestock Restriction . .	4	61	31
18	Prohibited Area - Castel Benito Aerodrome.	4	62	32
19	Western Coast Road Traffic Control. (See Order No. 27)	4	63	33
20	Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas .	5	74	37
21	Control of Movement and Sale of Grain .	5	75	38
22	Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas .	5	77	39
23	Custodian of Enemy Property Order No. 1 of 1943 and Amendment to Order No. 1 of 1943. (Repealing said Order and Amendment)	7	92	48
24	Registration of Italian Citizens. Western Province	7	93	49
25	Registration of Italian Citizens. Tripoli Province	8	97	52
26	Sale of Almonds Restriction	8	97	53
27	Western Coast Road Re-opening to Civilian Traffic	8	99	56
28	Manufacture of Spirits and Liqueurs . .	8	100	57

0732

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ORDERS AND NOTICES

ISSUED UNDER PROCLAMATIONS Nos. 5 & 16

SUBJECT	Gazette No.	Page No.	Legal Notice No.
Trade Commissioner's Notice No. 1 — Essential Supplies (See Trade Commissioner's Notices Nos 2 and 3)	4	53	29
Custodian of Enemy Property. Order No. 1 of 1942 (Repealed by Order No. 23 of D.C.C.A.O.) .	4	64	34
Custodian of Enemy Property. Order No. 1 of 1943. Amendment. (Repealed by Order No. 23 of D.C.C.A.O.)	4	65	35
Trade Commissioner's Notice No. 2. (Amending Trade Commissioner's Notice No. 1) See Trade Commissioner's Notice No. 3	5	69	36
Agricultural Notice No. 1 — Control of Movement and Sale of Grain. (Amended by Price Notice No. 1)	6	84	43
Trade Commissioner's Notice No. 3 of 1943. (Amending Trade Commissioner's Notices Nos. 1 & 2) .	7	94	50
Control of Movement and Sale of Grain Order No. 21 — Price Notice No. 1 — Prices of 1943 Grain Crop. (Amending Agricultural Notice No. 1) . .	8	98	54

0735

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 8 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

15th June 1943

Printed by "A" Printing Press, Tripoli
(Printing and Stationery Services)

0734

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 8 of 1948 — 15th June 1948.

CONTENTS

	Page
General Notice No. 23 — Appointments to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania	38
General Notice No. 24 — Restoration of Postal Service	38
General Notice No. 25 — Circuits of British Military Courts	40
General Notice No. 26 — Licensing of Italian Advocates	40
General Notice No. 27 — List of Unclaimed Postal Parcels	41
General Notice No. 28 — Painting of Registered Numbers on Boats	41

0735

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

General Notice No. 23.

The following appointments, to, and changes in, the Staff of the British Military Administration are announced:—

APPOINTMENTS MADE.

NAME	DEPARTMENT	APPOINTMENT
Capt. F.L. ENGLISH.	B.M.A., Headquarters.	Asst. Civil Affairs Officer (Secretariat).
Lieut. S.J.H. SCOBLE.	Finance Revenue & Accounts.	Finance Officer.
Capt. G.M. de VELLA-CLARY.	Trade & Supplies.	Finance Officer (Industries).
Lieut. M.G. SCOTT.	C.E.P.	Asst. Custodian of Enemy Property.
Cap. H.A. KOSLOVSKY.	Medical & Health.	Medical Officer.
Major A. STANNARD.	The Tripolitania Police.	Superintendent of Police.
Lieut. P.J. de B. WILMOT.	"	Asst. Superintendent of Police.
Lieut. G.E. REEMAN.	"	Asst. Superintendent of Police.
Lieut. H.P. CASTLE.	"	Asst. Superintendent of Police.
Major E.G. ROBERTSON.	Finance, Revenue & Accounts.	Special Duty.

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL POSTINGS

	from Secretariat.	to Trade & Supplies.

APPOINTMENTS RELINQUISHED

Major E.H. ENRIQUEZ.	Banking & Exchange.	Controller of Banking & Exchange.
Major C.C. HAYES.	C.E.P.	Asst. Custodian of Enemy Property.
Capt. H.C. CORBIN.	Medical & Health.	Medical Officer.
Capt. P. OURANOVSKY.	Tripoli Province.	Civil Affairs Officer.
Major A.R.A. de GARSTON.		

The following promotions are notified for information:—

Capt. K.P. HICKMAN.	To be Major w.e.f.	1st April 1943.
Capt. I.D. HOWARD.	To be Major w.e.f.	15th April 1943.

CORRIGENDA

Gazette No. 4 of 1943, General Notice No. 6.

Delete from Agricultural Department — Capt. C.F. PHELPS.
Substitute under Finance, Revenue & Accounts — Capt. C.F. PHELPS.
Finance Officer

Gazette No. 7 of 1943, General Notice No. 20.

For Major E.H. ENRIQUES read — Major E.H. ENRIQUEZ.

Tripoli, 7th June, 1943.

W.J. MILLER,
Lieut-Colonel,
Chief Secretary,
for Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

General Notice No. 24.

Restoration of Postal service

WHEREAS authority has now been obtained for the restoration on a limited scale of postal communication for the civil population, subject however, to the necessary imposition of certain charges for the services thereby afforded, of which the public are hereby invited to avail themselves.

Now it is hereby notified:—

0756

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. The under-mentioned Post Offices will be re-opened on the 1st June 1943. Offices may be opened, if justified in other places. All correspondence must be posted at the places named.

TRIPOLI	—	Central Post Office.
BIANCHI	—	(Includes Giordani Area).
CUSSABAT	—	(Includes Marconi Area).
GARIAN	—	(Includes Tigrinna Area).
GIADO		
HOMS		
JEFREN		
MISURATA		
SABRATHA	—	(Includes Agelat Area).
ZLITEN		
TARHUNA	—	(Includes Breviglieri and Tazzoli Areas).
ZAVIA	—	(Includes Olivetti Area).

Postal business may also be transacted at the following Civil Affairs Offices or the Office of the Resident Official.

AZIZIA	SORMAN.
BENI ULID	SIRTE. (Includes Buerat and Nufilia Areas).
CASTEL BENITO	SUANI BEN ADEN.
CASTEL VERDE	SUGH EL GIUMAA. (Includes Miani and
HON	Mellaha Areas).
MISDA	TAGIURA.
NALUT	ZANZUR.

and at Crispi, Garibaldi and Gioda the Ente Agent will conduct postal business on behalf of the Civil Affairs Officer.

Particulars of the hours of business and the restricted service which will operate at the outset are indicated below.

2. **Hours of Business.**

The Public Counter will be open between the hours:—

Monday to Saturday	0830	—	1300	1400	— 1700
Sunday	0900	—	1200		

3. **Services.**

(a) **Public Counter.**

Sale of Postage Stamps.
Acceptance and delivery of correspondence.
Acceptance of Registered letters.

Parcels will NOT be accepted.

(b) **Inland Letter Post (including Cyrenaica).**

Letters, postcards, and printed papers will be accepted for delivery. The postage rates are as follows:—

Letters per 30 grammes	2½ pence (5 lire)
Postcards	2 pence (4 lire)
Printed Matter per 50 grammes	1 penny (2 lire)

(c) **Foreign Letter Post.**

Letters, Postcards and printed papers written or printed in English, Arabic, French or Italian language will be accepted for destinations in

1. The British Empire.
2. Allied Countries.
3. Neutral Countries.

The postage rates payable are as follows:—

Letters not exceeding 20 grammes	5 pence (10 lire)
Each additional 20 grammes	3 pence (6 lire)
Postcards	3 pence (6 lire)
Printed Matter, per 50 grammes	1 penny (2 lire)

Arrangements are being made with Postal Administrations in the British Empire, Allied and Neutral Countries to accept and despatch correspondence for addresses in Tripolitania.

(d) **Registered Letter Post.**

A registration fee of 5 pence (10 lire) is payable in addition to the normal postage. Maximum compensation L2 B.M.A.

0131

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. **Prepayment of Postage.**

British postage stamps for the value of 1d, 2d, 2½d, 3d and 5d (Overprinted M.E.F.) will be used in payment of postage. Correspondence posted unpaid, insufficiently prepaid, or bearing other postage stamps will be liable to surcharge at double the deficiency.

5. **Currencies and Rates of Exchange.**

B.M.A. Currency and Italian Metropolitan Lire notes and coins will be accepted in payment of postal charges.

The rate of exchange is:— Lire 480=LI B.M.A.

6. **Delivery of Correspondence.**

Correspondence will be delivered on application at the places mentioned in paragraph 1 or by Postmen on house to house delivery where justified.

Private Boxes may be rented at Tripoli Central Post Office at the price of LI B.M.A. (480 lire) per annum payable half-yearly in advance.

7. **Correspondence addressed to Prisoners of War.**

Letters addressed to Prisoners of War can be posted at the place mentioned in paragraph 1. The envelope must be left open. No prepayment of postage is necessary.

Dated at Tripoli this 31st day of May, 1943.

P.L. CAVILL.
Major, R.E.,
Controller of Postal Services.

This Notice is approved by me.

4th June, 1943.

M.S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer Tripolitania.

General Notice No. 25.

The following further Circuit of British Military Courts in the Territory is notified for information. This Circuit may be modified from time to time, as occasion requires and additional General Military Courts may be convened as and when necessary.

WESTERN PROVINCE

Summary Courts

Sabratha	Each Tuesday and Friday.
Zuara	Each Wednesday.
Zavia	Each Thursday, and 2nd and 4th Mondays.

General Courts.

Sabratha	1st and 3rd Mondays of each month.

Tripoli, 4th June, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON,
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

General Notice No. 26.

Licensing of Italian Advocates

It is notified that the under-mentioned Italian advocates have been authorised by me, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by Article 8 of Proclamation No. 3, to practise in the British Military Courts.

Avv. Cavallari Riccardo.
Avv. Federico Alviggi.

Tripoli, 4th June, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON,
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

0738

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

General Notice No. 27.

List of Unclaimed Postal Parcels

The following is a preliminary list of addressees of parcels which the Postal Authorities have been unable to deliver or which are at present unclaimed.

NAME	LAST KNOWN ADDRESS
Antonio Pacinotti	2° Uff., presso Agenti Loffredo, Via Cmieva N. 1, Tripoli.
Totò Tomeo	Via Brindisi 13, Tripoli
Perla Luigi	O. Faravelli, Casella Postale 368, Tripoli
Antonio Billeu	Corso Vittorio Emanuele 168, Tripoli
Rossoni Giuseppe	presso O. Faravelli, Casella Postale 368, Tripoli
Gandolfi Giuseppe	presso Silca-Fiat, Tripoli
Zucca Floravante	Via Monza 27, Tripoli
Trigilia Alessandro (Cieli)	Tripoli d'Africa
Barbini Finilo	Albergo Vittoria, Casella Postale 320, Tripoli
Cali Orazio	Fermo Posta, Tripoli
Ditta Fratelli Proietti	Via Schiapparelli 11, Tripoli
Finiguerra Attanasio	presso l'Ispettorato del P.N.F. per la Libia, Tripoli
Roccanti Remo	S. A. « Ala Littoria », Tripoli
Barazzi Luigi	Casella Postale 368, Tripoli
Borello Costantino	Corso Italo Balbo, 177, Tripoli
Capparo Avellini	Officina Cavazzini, Via Silvio Pellico, 17, Tripoli
Barattia Giuseppe	Casella Postale 380 S. B. A., Tripoli
Francesco Monti	Via Generale De Bono, Tripoli
Bajardo Fuaray	Organizz. Faravelli, Casella Postale 368, Tripoli
Ravinetto Giovanni	Lancia Sidi Mesri (Libia), Tripoli
Ernesto Faravelli	Organizz. Faravelli, Casella Postale 368, Tripoli
Al Dopolavoro Provinciale di Tripoli	
Gatti Secondo	Organizz. Faravelli, Casella Postale 368, Tripoli
Finiguerra Attanasio	presso Ispettorato P.N.F., Tripoli
Pinato Parigi	presso Loffredo, Tripoli
Godino Felice	presso Gondrand, Casella Postale 299, Tripoli
Camio Antonio	Via Giuseppe Ugolini, 13, Tripoli
Giuseppe Gasperini	Lungomare Badoglio 72, Int. 1, Tripoli
Tromichiote Salvatore	Via Raffaello, 24, Tripoli
Paolo Sarcia	Via Palermo, 33, Tripoli
Dott. Versan	Via Giotto, 3, Tripoli
Borello Costantino	Corso Italo Balbo, 177, Tripoli
Francesco Regoli	Via Generale De Bono, Tripoli

The parcels will be handed to the addressees or their approved agents, after payment of the necessary dues and fees, on application, to the Custodian of Enemy Property, H.Q., B.M.A., Piazza d'Italia, Tripoli.

Addressees or their approved agents should bring with them proper identification documents.

If these goods are not claimed within 10 days of this date they will be disposed of by the Custodian in such manner as he deems advisable.

Tripoli, 15th June, 1943.

W. J. E. RINGQUIST
Major,
Custodian of Enemy Property.

General Notice No. 28.

Painting of Registered Numbers on Boats

1. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of Article 2 (1) of Proclamation No. 28, all boats (within the Municipal area of the City of Tripoli) which have been registered and have been allotted a number are to be taken to a specified place in order that the numbers may be painted upon them.

2. This place is the Jetty on the LUNGOMARE DELLA VITTORIA immediately opposite the MONUMENTO AI CADUTI. The boats should be taken to this jetty between the hours of 0900 to 1900 on any day before the 9th day of July, 1943.

11th June, 1943.

L. LEWIS
Lieut., R.N.V.R.,
Fleet Base Security Officer.

0739

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 8 of 1943 — 15th June 1943

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 51. Proclamation No. 27.
Control of Laghbi Extraction 96

Legal Notice No. 52. Order No. 25.
Registration of Italian Citizens — Tripoli Province . . . 37

Legal Notice No. 53. Order No. 26.
Sale of Almonds Restriction 97

Legal Notice No. 54.
Control of Movement and Sale of Grain Order No. 21 — Price Notice No. 1 — Prices of 1943 Grain Crops 98

Legal Notice No. 55. Proclamation No. 28.
Registration of Boats and Control of Sea Fishing . . . 98

Legal Notice No. 56. Order No. 27.
Western Coast Road Re-opening to Civilian Traffic . . 99

Legal Notice No. 57. Order No. 28.
Manufacture of Spirits and Liqueurs 100

0740

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 51.

Control of Laghbi Extraction

PROCLAMATION No. 27.

Whereas it is expedient to make provision for the Control of the Extraction of Laghbi within the Territory:

Now Therefore, I Brian Hubert Robertson, Baronet, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Hereby Proclaim:

ARTICLE 1. — This Proclamation may be cited as the Control of Laghbi Extraction Proclamation No. 27.

ARTICLE 2. — The Provisions of Royal Decree 20th March, 1913, No. 292, shall continue and remain in force save and except as they are specifically repealed or amended by this Proclamation.

ARTICLE 3. — The tax on each palm tree used for the extraction of Laghbi shall be that of 100 lire imposed by Article 69 of Royal Decree, 18th January, 1923, No. 150, amending Article 2 of Royal Decree, 20th March, 1913, No. 292. This shall not be construed as operating to the exclusion of the Municipal tax of 25 lire imposed under the provisions of Royal Decree, 14th October, 1937, No. 2607, or to the payment of any fees properly payable for anything done under the provisions of the second Schedule of this Proclamation.

ARTICLE 4. — The power to grant permits formerly exercised by the Governor or the officials delegated thereto by him under Article 1 of Royal Decree, 20th March, 1913, No. 292, shall be exercised by the Senior Civil Affairs Officer in each Province in the Territory or the officers to whom he delegates such power. Permits to extract Laghbi shall not be given in excess of the number set out in the first Schedule hereto and shall not endure for a period of more than 45 days. They will be issued only from 1st April to 30th September of any year, provided that no licence shall authorize the extraction of Laghbi after the 30th day of September in any year.

ARTICLE 5. — Application for permission to extract Laghbi shall be made to the Senior Civil Affairs Officer of each Province or to the Officers delegated by him in the same manner as such applications were made to the Governor or the officials delegated thereto under Articles 4, 5 and 6 of Royal Decree, 20th March, 1913, No. 292, which manner, mutatis mutandis, is set out in the second Schedule hereto.

ARTICLE 6. — Every person who (a) extracts Laghbi without a permit, or
(b) being the owner of any palm tree permits the extraction of Laghbi without a permit, or
(c) being the owner of a palm tree that has died as the result of the extraction of Laghbi fails to plant another in the same year in the same garden

shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment for not more than six months or a fine of not more than Fifty pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment.

ARTICLE 7. — Offences under this Proclamation may be tried by the Italian Courts.

FIRST SCHEDULE

Province	Number of Licences
Tripoli	1400
Western	1400
Central	700
Northern	1200
Eastern	900

SECOND SCHEDULE

1. Applications for permits must be made through the respective Mudirs with the approval of the Imam and the Muktar or Sheik of the applicant's district.

2. If the Mudir approves, he will place his seal upon the application and send it to the Senior Civil Affairs Officer or Officer delegated by the Senior Civil Affairs Officer in this behalf.

3. The application must contain the name of the person, who is to extract Laghbi and must be chosen from a list kept by the Mudir of persons skilled in the extraction of Laghbi.

4. A receipt for the payment of the taxes referred to in Article 3 hereof must be attached to the application prior to its submission to the Senior Civil Affairs Officer or Officer delegated by him.

Dated at Tripoli this 24th day of May, 1943.

B. H. ROBERTSON
Major-General,
General Officer Commanding,
Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication, Eighth Army.

0741

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 52.

Registration of Italian citizens - Tripoli Province

ORDER No. 25.

I MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 3 (1) of Proclamation No. 17, hereby order as follows:—

1. Every Italian Metropolitan Citizen, male or female, of the age of 17 years and over, now residing in Tripoli Province of the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania, who has not already made application for an identity card under Order No. 16, shall do so in accordance with the instructions set out in the Schedule hereto.

2. As from the date of issue of his or her identity card every such person shall carry such card at all times and produce the same on demand to any duly authorised person.

3. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction by a Military Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

SCHEDULE

1. All persons required to register, and who are residing at the under-mentioned places or elsewhere within Tripoli Province but outside the Municipality of Tripoli, shall apply for and complete a form of application for an identity card at L'UFFICIO DI POLIZIA (Comando Gruppo) before June 23rd, 1943, between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. only.

Suk el Giuma — Mellaha — Mianì — Ain Zara — Collina Verde — Tagiura — Castel Verde — Castel Benito — Suani ben Adem — Azizia.

2. Every applicant shall bring with him the following documents:—
(a) Foglio di congedo illimitato, foglio matricolare or certificato di reforma;
(b) and passport, identity card or any other military or civil documents disclosing their identity.

3. Clerks will be available to assist applicants in the completion of the forms.

4. Every applicant shall bring with him two photographs of the applicant 5cm. by 6cm.

5. The method by, the date on, the hours between, and the place at which identity cards will be issued will be notified in such form as the Commissioner of the Tripolitania Police Force may decide.

Dated at Tripoli this 4th day of June, 1943.

M. S LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 53.

Sale of Almonds Restriction

ORDER No. 26.

I MAURICE STANLEY LUSH Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by Article 1 (e) and (f) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942 HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

1. No person shall sell, supply, give or otherwise dispose of any almond fruit harvested during the year 1943 until the 1st day of August 1943.

2. Any person who contravenes this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by a Military Court to a penalty not exceeding a fine of L50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment and the Court may order the confiscation of any almond fruit proved to have been the subject matter of the offence and to belong to the offender.

Dated at Tripoli this 4th day of June, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0742

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 54.

Control of Movement and Sale of Grain Order No. 21

PRICE NOTICE No. 1 — PRICES OF 1943 GRAIN CROPS.

In terms of paragraph 2 of Order No. 21, I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, hereby fix the following basic prices to be paid by the British Military Administration for wheat and barley grain delivered not later than the 31st day of August, 1943, at the centres named in the Schedule to Agricultural Notice No. 1 published under Legal Notice No. 43 of 1943.

1. (a) For all wheats of a specific gravity of 75 Kg. per hectolitre and above, with impurities not exceeding one per cent, 1056 lire (LB.M.A. 2, 4s. 0d.) per Ql.
   (b) For all wheats of a specific gravity of below 75 Kg. per hectolitre, with impurities not exceeding one per cent, 906 lire (LB.M.A. 2, 1s. 6d.) per Ql.
   (c) All wheat of a specific gravity below 62 Kg. per hectolitre will be held for valuation by the Director of Agriculture of the British Military Administration of the Territory.

2. For all barley with impurities not exceeding one per cent, 960 lire (LB.M.A. 2, 0s. 0d.) per Ql.

3. For every increase of one per cent or part thereof of impurities over the standards above set forth a reduction of one per cent will be made in respect of the basic prices stated above.

4. The second paragraph of Section 3 of Agricultural Notice No. 1 published under Legal Notice No. 43 of 1943 is hereby repealed.

5. All persons are warned that wilful failure to comply with the provisions of Article 1 or Agricultural Notice No. 1 will not only result in criminal prosecution, but also in the confiscation of any grain or flour proved to have been the subject matter of the offence and to belong to the offenders.

Dated at Tripoli this 4th day of June, 1943.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 55.

Registration of Boats and Control of Sea Fishing

PROCLAMATION No. 28.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the registration and control of boats in the Occupied Territory,

NOW THEREFORE, I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

ARTICLE 1. — **Declaration of Boats.** — All persons having possession or control, either solely or jointly with any other person or persons of any boat, whether seaworthy or not shall, unless already in possession of a permit issued to them by the Fleet Base Security Officer for Tripolitania in respect of such boat, declare the same either in person or in writing as follows:—

(a) Declaration in respect of boats situated within the Municipal area of the City of Tripoli shall be made in writing to the Fleet Base Security Officer at Navy House, Piazza Castello, Tripoli, or in person to the office of the Fleet Base Security Officer at No. 6 Lungomare Conte Volpi (Palazzo Vigna), Tripoli, before mid-day on any day before the 25th day of June 1943.
(b) Declarations in respect of all other boats shall be made to the Civil Affairs Officer for the District where the boat is on or before a date to be fixed by such Civil Affairs Officer by notice under his hand.

ARTICLE 2. — **Marking of Boats.** —

(1) Upon declaration being made the Fleet Base Security Officer or the Civil Affairs Officer as the case may be will allot a registration number to the boat declared and the person declaring it shall within 14 days of the date of allotment paint such number or have it painted on the port side of the boat in waterproof paint of an easily distinguishable colour, each figure or letter being not less than 18 cms. wide and 26 cms. high.

0745

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(ii) All persons already in possession of a permit issued by the Fleet Base Security Officer shall within 14 days from the promulgation of this Proclamation paint or have painted on the boat in respect of which such permit was issued the registration number allotted to it by the Fleet Base Security Officer in accordance with paragraph (i) of this Article.

(iii) The registration number shall at all at all times be kept clean and unobscured and shall be repainted as often as may be necessary to keep it legible.

ARTICLE 3. — **Abandoned Boats.** — After 28 days from the date of promulgation of this Proclamation or after the lapse of such further period as the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer may fix by notice under his hand duly published all boats in respect of which a permit has not been issued and which have not been declared as aforesaid will be regarded as abandoned.

ARTICLE 4. — **Issue of permits.** — Any person who wishes to use a boat may apply in person or in writing to the officer to whom the boat was declared in accordance with Article 1 for a permit which may be issued subject to any conditions the issuing officer may see fit to impose thereon and any permit whether issued before or after the date of the promulgation of this Proclamation may be revoked at any time by notice published in the Tripolitania Gazette or in such other manner as to such officer may seem advisable.

ARTICLE 5. — **Restriction on use of Boats.** — No person whether alone or jointly with any other person or persons and whether in charge or as a member of the crew or as a passenger shall use or sail in any boat in respect of which a current written permit has not been issued to the person in charge thereof by the Fleet Base Security Officer or a Civil Affairs Officer as the case may be and on which the registration number has not been painted and kept clean and unobscured as hereinbefore provided.

ARTICLE 6. — **Three mile limit.** — No person, whether alone or jointly with any other person or persons and whether in charge or as a member of the crew or as a passenger shall proceed beyond a distance of three British nautical miles from the coastline of the Occupied Territory except in a boat in respect of which a current written permit to proceed beyond the three mile limit has been issued to the person in charge by the Fleet Base Security Officer.

ARTICLE 7. — **Prohibited Area.** — The area of sea between BURG BU LELA on the West and RAS EL HENSCIR on the East to a distance of three British nautical miles from the coastline shall be a prohibited area and no person shall enter the same without a permit from the Fleet Base Security Officer.

ARTICLE 8. — **Restriction of fishing.** — No person shall fish from any boat except between sunrise and sunset and subject to the other restrictions on the use of boats contained in this Proclamation.

ARTICLE 9. — **Penalties.** — Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Proclamation or any condition imposed by the Fleet Base Security Officer or by a Civil Affairs Officer on any permit issued under this Proclamation shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by a Military Court to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding five years or to both such fine and imprisonment and any boat proved to have been the subject matter of the offence and to belong to the offender may by order of the Court be confiscated.

ARTICLE 10. — **Repeal of Orders Nos. 4 and 14.** — Orders Nos. 4 and 14 of 1943 are hereby repealed.

ARTICLE 11. — **Liability to Naval action.** — Any boat found outside the limit prescribed by Article 6 of this Proclamation or inside the prohibited area prescribed by Article 7 may be treated as hostile and fired on by His Britannic Majesty's or Allied Ships or Aircraft.

Dated at Tripoli this 11th day of June, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 56.

Western Coast Road Re-opening to Civilian Traffic

ORDER No. 27.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 (k) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

Order No. 19 is hereby suspended (without prejudice to the repeal of Order No. 3

0744

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

for the Western Province) and the main road from Tripoli Via Es-Zavia and Zuara to the Tunisian frontier is hereby re-opened to civilian traffic until further notice but without prejudice to the requirements of Order No. 3 prohibiting the circulation of mechanically propelled vehicles without a permit from the British Military Administration.

Dated at Tripoli this 8th day of June, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 57.

Manufacture of Spirits and Liqueurs

ORDER No. 28.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the control of the manufacture of spirits and compounding of liqueurs so as to safeguard the health of such members of the Allied Forces in Tripolitania as may consume them.

NOW THEREFORE I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 paragraphs (c) (f) and (g) of Proclamation No. 6 hereby ORDER as follows:—

1. NO person shall distil or manufacture any form of spirit for human consumption which is not either

(a) rectified ethylic alcohol, or
(b) the potable product of direct distillation of raw materials containing not more than 2% of methyl alcohol or 0.5% of amyl alcohol measured in relation to the absolute alcoholic content.

2. NO person shall compound any liqueur or ther liquor containing added spirit for human consumption with any materials except:—

(a) rectified ethylic alcohol
(b) water
(c) Such colouring and flavouring materials as the Prinripal Medical Officer of the British Military Administration or an officer deputed by him may approve by certificate issued to the compounder.

3. NO person shall sell, supply, give or otherwise dispose of any spirit for human consumption other than spirit conforming with paragraph 1 of this Order or any liquor containing added spirit for human consumption other than liquor conforming with paragraph 2 of this Order to any person except a licensed distiller.

4. AFTER a date to be fixed by the Controller of Customs and Excise by Notice under his hand duly published no person except a licensed distiller shall be in possession or control, whether alone or jointly with any other person or persons of any spirit or liquor containing added spirit for human consumption other than spirit conforming with paragraph 1 or liquor coforming with paragraph 2 of this Order.

5. NO licensed distiller or compounder shall permit any spirit or liquor containing added spirit for human consumption to leave his premises except in bottles having a maximum volume of two litres and labelled and sealed in accordance with the First Schedule to this Order except that a licensed distiller may transfer spirit conforming with paragraph 1 of this Order from his premises to a compounder's premises in bulk under permit issued by the Controller of Customs and Excise.

6. AFTER a date to be fixed by the Controller of Customs and Excise by Notice under his hand duly published no person shall sell, supply, give or otherwise dispose of or be in possession or control, whether alone or jointly with any other person or persons, of any spirit or liquor containing added spirit for human consumption otherwise than in bottles duly sealed and labelled in accordance with this Order except that.

(i) Spirit or liquor containing added spirit not exceeding 2 litres altogether may be kept otherwise than in sealed and labelled bottles on residential premises for private consumption.
(ii) The proprietor or manager of a licensed bar, cafe, restaurant, refreshment house or hotel may have on the premises at any one time with the seal broken not more than one bottle of each brand of spirit or liquor containing added spirit held for sale (except that more than one such bottle may be held with the seal broken under permit issued by the Controller of Customs and Excise).

7. (1) NO person shall be in possession or control, whether alone or jointly with any other person or persons, of any loose labels or seals applicable to bottles of spirit or

0745

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

liquor containing added spirit and indicating or purporting to indicate the nature of the contents thereof except that a licensed distiller or compounder may have in his possession loose seals or labels bearing his name and trade name in conformity with the certificate issued to him by the Controller of Customs and Excise as provided by the First Schedule hereto.

(ii) LICENSED distillers and compounders shall not dispose of nor permit the disposal of loose seals and labels in their possession to any other person nor use them for any other purpose than for application to bottles containing the liquor in respect of which they have been approved by the Controller of Customs and Excise.

(iii) NO person shall print or manufacture any form of seal or label indicating that the contents of any bottle to which it might be applied are spirit or liqueur or any other form of liquor containing added spirit except upon the order of a licensed distiller or compounder and then only in accordance with the requirements of such certificate as the Controller of Customs and Excise may issue to the distiller or compounder as provided by the First Schedule hereto and shall not dispose of such seals or labels to any person other than the distiller or compounder named in such certificate.

8. EVERY licensed distiller and compounder shall at all times keep his premises used for distilling or compounding in conformity with the Sanitary requirments set out in the Second Schedule to this Order.

9. ANY person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine and any liquor or materials, utensils or plant for the manufacture of liquor or bottles, seals or labels which are proved to have been the subject matter of the offence and to belong to the offender may by order of the Court be confiscated.

10. THE provisions of this Order shall be without prejudice to the requirments of Order No. 13 of 1943 and of the existing laws of the former Italian Colony of Libya providing for the licensing of the manufacture of spirits and compounding of liqueurs.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE
SEALING AND LABELLING OF BOTTLES

1. EVERY bottle shall be closed by a cork stopper or by a crown cork or capsule which must be covered by a paper seal in such a manner that the act of opening the bottle completely breaks the seal.

2. THE seal shall be of thin paper not resistant to water applied with adhesive sufficient to prevent the re-use of the seal and secured by a paper collar round the neck of the bottle.

3. EVERY such seal and collar shall bear the name and trade name of the distiller or compounder as stated in his licence.

4. EVERY bottle shall bear a label showing:—
   (i) The name and trade name of the distiller or compounder as stated in his licence.
   (ii) The nature of the contents.
   (iii) The alcoholic strength of the contents or proportion by volume of alcohol therein.
   (iv) The words «Fabbricato in Tripolitania».
   (v) In the case of liquor containing rectified ethylic alcohol the words «Fabbricato con alcool etilico rettificato».

5. EVERY such seal and label shall be of a pattern approved by the Controller of Customs and Excise by certificate issued to the distiller or compounder.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE
SANITARY REQUIREMENTS FOR DISTILLERS' AND COMPOUNDERS' PREMISES.

1. THE premises shall be kept clean at all times.
2. SEPARATE rooms shall be provided for:—
   Storage of raw materials.
   Fermentation process.
   Distillation.
   Bottling.
   Bottle Washing.
   Store for finished products.
   Fuel storage.

0744

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. NO article not used for processing shall be kept in the processing room.

4. IN all rooms used for any of the purposes set out in paragraph 2 of this Schedule except fuel storage and storage of finished products the floors shall be concreted or tiled over and the walls concreted or tiled to a height of 2 metres. There shall be a gully in the floor connected to a drain to allow the escape of water.

5. RUNNING water shall be laid on to all processing rooms to allow of washing down the floors.

6. BOTTLE WASHING shall be carried out either by machinery or in hot running water in a metal or tiled or concreted vat or tank.

7. WATER used for processing shall be drawn from the Municipal supply. When there is no Municipal supply the water used shall be drawn from a source to be approved by the Principal Medical Officer or an Officer deputed by him by periodical examinations made at the expence of the distiller or compounder.

8. ALL copper receptacles and copper parts of the distillation apparatus must be tin-lined.

9. FERMENTATION vats shall have an adequate fly-proof lid.

10. PROVISION shall be made for safe storage and regular removal of all trade residues.

11. ALL windows and doors shall be fly-proof and doors shall be self-closing.

12. ALL personnel employed on the premises shall be clean and free from infectious disease.

13. LATRINES and ablution facilities not communicating directly with processing rooms shall be provided for personnel.

14. THE site of the premises shall be approved by the Principal Medical Officer or an Officer deputed by him.

Dated at Tripoli this 10th day of June 1943.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier.
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0741

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 7 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

1st. June 1948

Printed by British Military Press, Tripolitania
(Printing and Stationery Services)

0748

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 7 of 1943 — 1st. June 1943.

CONTENTS

General Notice No. 20. — Page

Appointments to Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania 34

General Notice No. 21.

Movement and Sale of Grain 35

General Notice No. 22

Licensing of Italian Advocates 35

Legal Notice No. 44.

Confirmation of Regulations 36

0749

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 20

The following further appointments to the staff of the British Military Administration are made:—

B.M.A. Headquarters.

Civil Affairs Officer (Secretariat) . . . Major E.H. ENRIQUES.

Custodiam of Enemy Property.

Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property . Captain A.C. JENNINGS.

Western Province.

Assistant Civil Affairs Officer . . . . Captain F.P. HOLTSBAUM.

The following postings are made:—

From Central Province to Tripoli Province.

Civil Affairs Officer . . . . . Major W.J. GALLAGHER.

Western Province.

Civil Affairs Officer . . . . . Major D.W. JAMES.

From B.M.A., Headquarters to Central Province.

Assistant Civil Affairs Officer . . . . . Lieutenant D. COATES.

The following appointments are relinquished:—

Legal and Judical Department.

Legal Officer . . . . . Major A.D. HOUSTON.
Legal Officer . . . . . Captain H.R. PATTULLO.

The following promotions are notified for information:—

Captain H. SLINGSBY, M.C. to be Major w.e.f. 1. February 1943.
Captain W.J. GALLAGHER. to be Major w.e.f. 15 March 1943.
Captain D.W. JAMES. to be Major w.e.f. 16 March 1943.

Tripoli 18th May, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Lieut-Colonel,
Chief Secretary,
for Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0750

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 21

Movement and sale of Grain

All persons are reminded that under Order No. 21 the movement or sale of grain, without a permit from a Civil Affairs Officer or Agricultural Officer, is an offence punishable with imprisonment up to five years or a fine up to L200 or both such fine and imprisonment, and the grain concerned may be confiscated. Accordingly, any person who moves the grain, which he is allowed to retain under paragraph 1 of Agricultural Notice No. 1, for milling without such a permit, or who moves it to a mill other than that prescribed in the permit issued to him, is guilty of an offence and is liable to prosecution and, upon conviction, to the penalties mentioned above.

Tripoli 20th May, 1943.

R. L. ROBB
Major,
Director of Agriculture,
British Military Administration.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 22

Licensing of Italian Advocates

It is notified that the under-mentioned Italian advocates have been authorised by me, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by Article 8 of Proclamation No. 3, to practise in the British Military Courts.

Avv. Giulio Wuy.
Avv. Francesco Archetti.
Avv. Antonino Vella.
Avv. Fausto Ferrara.
Avv. Federico Ortona.
Avv. Garrafo Giovanni.

Tripoli 21st May, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

0751

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LEGAL NOTICE No. 44

Confirmation of regulations

The following Regulations of Senior Civil Affairs Officers have been confirmed by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer on the dates shewn below:—

Province or District.	*Subject and Number of Regulation.*	*Date of Signature*	*Date of Confirmation.*
Tripoli Province.	Price Control Regulation No. 4 of 1943.	30th March 1943.	8th April 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 4 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	3rd May 1943.	7th May 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 5 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	3rd May 1943.	7th May 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 6 to Price Control Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	9th May 1943.	11th May 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 6 of 1943.	11th May 1943.	14th May 1943.
Eastern Province.	Price Control Regulation No. 9 of 1943.	6th May 1943.	12th May 1943.

Tripoli 20th May, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,

ERRATUM

GAZETTE No. 6 of 1943.

General Notice No. 18 should read as follows:—

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Office has conferred upon Senior Civil Affairs Officers the powers of detachment commanders under para. 590, read with para. 587 (a) (i) of King's Regulations.

Tripoli 4th May, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Lieut-Colonel,
Chief Secretary,

0752

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 7 of 1948 — 1st. June 1948

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 45. Proclamation No. 24.
Trade Commissioner — Change of Title 89

Legal Notice No. 46. Proclamation No. 25.
Contempt of Court 89

Legal Notice No. 47. Proclamation No. 26.
British Military Time (Amendment No. 2) 91

Legal Notice No. 48. Order No. 23.
Custodian of Enemy Property Order No. 1 of 1943 and Amendment to Order No. 1 of 1943 92

Legal Notice No. 49. Order No. 24.
Registration of Italian Citizens — Western Province . . 93

Legal Notice No. 50.
Trade Commissioner's Notice No. 3 of 1943 94

0753.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 45.

Trade Commissioner - Change of Title

PROCLAMATION No. 24.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, by virtue of an instrument dated the 13th day of April, 1943, under the hand of the General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication, Eight Army, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1.

Change of title of Trade Commissioner to Controller of Civil Supplies.

Where in any Proclamation, Regulation, Rule, Order, Contract or other Instrument whatsoever issued or made before the coming into force of this Proclamation reference is made to the Officer holding the title of Trade Commissioner such reference shall be construed after the said date as a reference to the title of Controller of Civil Supplies.

Article 2.

Date of coming into force.

This Proclamation shall come into force and take effect from the date of signature hereof.

Dated at Tripoli this 14th day of May, 1943.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier,
for General Officer Commanding,
Tripolitania Base Lines of Communicaion, Eight Army.

Legal Notice No. 46.

Contempt of Court

PROCLAMATION No. 25.

WHEREAS certain Military Courts have been established within the Territory for the Trial of Offenders against Proclamations, Orders and Regulations.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that such Courts should have the power

10754

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to protect their dignity and position and to ensure the orderly conduct of their proceedings

NOW THEREFORE, I, BRIAN HUBERT ROBERTSON, Baronet, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Commander of the Most Excellent Order the British Empire, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross. HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1.

Short Title

This Proclamation may be cited as the Contempt of Court Proclamation No. 25.

Article 2.

Contempt in Presence of Court

Any person who during the course of any proceedings before any Military Court by word, gesture, demeanour or by any other means willfully shows or expresses towards the Court or towards any member thereof hostility or disrespect or who willfully interrupts or obstructs the proceedings of the Court or other wise misbehaves himself in the place where such Court is held shall be guilty of an offence and the Court may forthwith summarily order such person to pay a fine not exceeding L50 or in default of payment of such fine to be imprisoned for a period not exceeding six months: provided that at any time before the termination of the proceedings in the course of which such order was made the Court may cancel the same if the person concerned openly expresses contrition and the Court is satisfield that such expression of contrition is genuine and provided further that any order made under this Article and not subsequently cancelled as set forth in the first proviso shall be immediately submitted to the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer for review together with a brief statement of the facts upon which it is based set forth on the record of the proceedings in the course of which it was made.

Article 3.

Contempt not in course of Judicial Proceedings

Any person who at any other time by word gesture, writing or other means expresses towards the Court or any member thereof in the exercise of its or his Judicial functions, hostility or disrespect shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction by a Military Court be liable to pay a fine of L50 or in default of payment of such fine to be imprisoned for a period of not more than six months.

0753

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Article 4.

Powers in Respect of Defaulting Witnesses etc.

Any person duly summoned to appear before a Military Court who without reasonable cause:—

(1) fails to appear in answer to such sommons or
(2) being in attendance as a witness
(a) refuses to take an oath or make a declaration required for the purpose of his evidence or
(b) refuses to produce any document or thing in his power or control which the Court may require him to produce or
(c) leaves before the conclusion of the proceedings without leave of the Court

shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment for a period of not more than six months or a fine of L50.

Article 5.

Removal of Advocates from Court

A Military Court may order the removal from Court of any person appearing before it under the provisions of Article 8 of Proclamation No. 3, whose conduct is liable to censure and such order and the reasons therefor shall be included in the record of the proceedings without prejudice to any powers of a Military Court under Article 2 of this Proclamation.

The terms of the last proviso to Article 2 shall apply mutatis mutandis to any such order.

Dated at Tripoli this 20th day of May, 1943.

B. H. ROBERTSON
Major General,
General Officer Commanding,
Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication Eighth Army.

Legal Notice No. 47.

British Military Time (Amendment No. 2)

PROCLAMATION No. 26

I, BRIAN HUBERT ROBERTSON, Baronet, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

0755

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Article 1.

Short Title.

This Proclamation may be cited as the British Military Time (Amendment No. 2) Proclamation No. 26.

Article 2.

Repeal of Proclamation No. 15

British Military Time (Amendment No. 1) Proclamation No. 15 is hereby repealed.

Article 3.

Amendment of Proclamation No. 12.

Article 2 of Proclamation No. 12 is hereby amended and British Military Time shall as from 0200 hours (by existing British Military Time) on the 24th day of May 1943 be two hours in advance of Greenwich Mean Time or one hour in advance of Central European Time.

Dated at Tripoli this 24th day of May, 1943.

B.H. ROBERTSON
Major - General,
General Officer Commanding,
Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication, Eighth Army.

Legal Notice No. 48.

Custodian of Enemy Property Order No. 1 of 1943 and Amendment to Order No. 1 of 1943

ORDER No. 23.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

Order No. 1 of 1943 issued by the Custodian of Enemy Property, British Military Administration, Tripolitania and published under Legal Notice No. 34 and the Amendment to Order No. 1 of 1943 published under Legal Notice No. 35 are hereby repealed.

Dated at Tripoli this 7th day of May, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.
Tripolitania.

0751

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 49.

Registration of Italian Citizens - Western Province

ORDER No. 24.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 3 (i) of Proclamation No. 17, HERBY order as follows:—

1. Every Italian Metropolitan Citizen male or female of the age of 17 years and over now residing in the Western Province of the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania, shall make application for an identity card in accordance with the instructions set out in the Schedule hereto.

2. As from the date of issue of his or her identity card every such person shall carry such card at all times and produce the same on demand to any duly authorised person.

3. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction by a Military Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding Two hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Schedule

1. All persons required to register shall apply for and complete a form of application for an identity card between 8 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. or between 2 p.m. and 6 p.m. on the appropriate date and at the appropriate place as shown below.

Place of Residence	Date	Place of Application
Zanzur	1st. and 2nd. June	Post Office, Zanzur.
Bianchi Giordani and Micca	For persons whose surnames commence with letters from «A to M» inclusive—3rd, 4th and 5th June. For persons whose surnames commence with letters from «N to Z» inclusive—7th, 8th and 9th June.	Casa Littoria, Bianchi.
Oliveti	10th and 11th June	Post Office, Oliveti.
Zavia	12th and 14th June	Ex-Casa del Fascio Zavia
Sorman	15th June	Police Post, Sorman.
Sabratha	16th June	Municipio, Sabratha.
Zuara	17th and 18th June	Commissario, Zuara.

0758

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Persons required by this Order to register who are now residing outside any of the above-mentioned places shall report to whichever place of application may be most convenient to them but between the times mentioned above and on one of the appropriate dates shown against such place of application.

3. Every applicant shall bring with him the following documents:—
(a) Foglio di congedo illimitato, foglio matriculare or certificato di reforma;
(b) and passport, identity card or any other military or civil documents disclosing their identity.

4. Clerks will be available to assist applicant in the completion of the forms.

5. Every applicant shall bring with him two photographs of the applicant 5cm by 5cm. Applicants not in possession of such photographs will be photographed at the place of application, for which a charge of 1/- for the two photographs will be made.

Dated at Tripoli this 24th day of May, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania

Legal Notice No. 50.

Trade Commissioner's Notice No. 3 - Essential Supplies

AMENDMENT TO NOTICES Nos. 1 and 2.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Articles 2 and 3 of Proclamation No. 16, and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Trade Commissioner, Tripolitania, declare as follows:—

The Schedules to my Notices Nos. 1 and 2 relating to Essential Supplies are hereby amended by the deletion of the under-mentioned items.

CODE NUMBER	COMMODITY
2/4	Tobacco, Cigarettes, etc.
2/5	Matches.

Tripoli 10th May, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD
Major, Trade Commissioner

This Notice is approved by me.
Tripoli 10th May, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania

0759

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 6 of 1943 — 15th May 1943.

CONTENTS

Page

General Notice No. 13.
Appointments to Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania 26

General Notice No. 14.
Corrigendum 27

General Notice No. 15.
Issue of Identity Cards to Italian Metropolitan Citizens . . 27

General Notice No. 16.
Delegation of Functions by G.O.C. during temporary absence 28

General Notice No. 17.
Powers of Public Security under Italian Police Ordinance . 28

General Notice No. 18
Disciplinary powers of S.C.A.O's under King's Regulations . 29

General Notice No. 19.
Ciruits of British Military and Italian Courts 29

Legal Notice No. 40.
Confirmation of Regulations 32

0760

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 13

The following further appointments to the Staff of the British Military Administration are made:—

B.M.A., Headquarters

Appointment.	*Name*
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Lieutenant I. E. CARR.

Transport Department

Transport Officer	Captain R. B. PRIAULX.

The following postings are made:—

From B.M.A., Headquarters to Central Province

Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain D. M. K. GRANT.

From Transport Department to B.M.A., Headquarters

Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Capt. H. B. LLOYD-DAVIES.

The following appointment is relinquished:—

B.M.A., Headquarters

Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Lieutenant A. WORMALD.

Tripoli 6 May, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Lieut-Colonel,
Chief Secretary,
for Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

The following extract is published for information:—

The Tripolitania Police Force orders

No. 2 dated 1st April 1943. Part. 11.

PROMOTIONS-BRITISH INSPECTORA

Assistant British Inspector R.N. ARMSTRONG to be British Inspector w.e.f. 1. April, 1943.

0761

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 14

Corrigenda

GAZETTE No. 4 of 1943
General Notice No. 6.

Legal and Judicial Department

Delete under « Attached »

Appointment.	*Name*
Legal Officer	Major S. E. YOUNG.

Substitute under « Appointments »

Legal Officer	Major F. E. YOUNG.

GAZETTE No. 5 of 1943
General Notice No. 10.

Northern Province

Delete

Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Lieutenant I. E. CARR.

Tripoli, 6 May, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Lieut-Colonel,
Chief Secretary,
for Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 15

Issue of identity cards to Italian Metropolitan Citizens

All Italian Metropolitan Citizens (of 17 years or over) living in Tripoli, are reminded that in terms of Order No. 16, they are required to apply for identity cards in such manner as I may decide, and that contravention of this Order is punishable with imprisonment up to five years or to a fine

0762

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

up to £200 or to both such fine and imprisonment. The attention of such persons is drawn to the notices now posted up in Tripoli City calling on the persons specified therein to apply for their identity cards. Failure to apply may result in the offender being prosecuted under Order No. 16.

Tripoli, 8th April, 1943.

F. H. MILLER
Lieut-Colonel,
Commissioner,
The Tripolitania Police Force.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 16

It is notified that for the period of his temporary absence from Tripoli the General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication, Eighth Army, by an instrument dated 13th April, 1943, delegated the legislative, executive, political and administrative functions vested in him under Proclamation No. 18 to Brigadier M.S. Lush, C.B.E., M.C.

Tripoli, 30th April, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Lieut-Colonel,
Chief Secretary,
British Military Administration.

GENERAL NOTICE No. 17

It is hereby notified for public information that the General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication, Eighth Army, has authorised the Commissioner of Police, British Military Administration, to exercise all the powers vested in the Authority of Public Security (l'autorità di P. S.) under Title VII of the Ordinamento di Polizia per la Tripolitania e la Cirenaica (Italian Royal Decree of the 6th July, 1933).

Tripoli, 3rd May, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania

0763

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 18

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer has conferred upon Senior Civil Affairs the powers of detchment commanders under para. 590, read with para. 587 a (i) of King's Regulations.

Tripoli, 4th May, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Lieut-Colonel,
Chief Secretary,

GENERAL NOTICE No. 19

The following Circuits of British Military Courts in the Territory are notified for information. These Circuits may be modified from time to time, as occasion requires and additional General Military Courts may be convened as and when necessary. The sittings of the Italian Courts in Tripoli and the Circuit and sittings of the Italian Court at Misurata are also shown.

TRIPOLI PROVINCE

Summary Courts

Tripoli	as and when required.
Sugh el Giumaa	Every Thursday.

General Courts

Tripoli	as and when required.

NORTHEN PROVINCE

Summary Courts

Homs	1st and 2nd Tuesdays of each month.
Zliten	Mondays.
Tarhuna and Cussabat	1st and 2nd Wednesdays of each month

General Courts

Homs	2nd and 4th Tuesdays of each month.
Tarhuna	2nd and 4th Wednesdays of each month

0764

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

EASTERN PROVINCE

Summary Courts

Misurata . . . . . Thursdays and 2nd and 4th Fridays of each month.

Beni Ulid and Sirte . . . . Saturdays and Sundays as required.

General Courts

Misurata . . . . . 1st and 3rd Fridays of each month.

Sittings of the Italian Civil and Criminal Courts in Tripoli

TRIBUNAL

Civil Proceedings.

PRESIDENT: Cav. Uff. Dr. Edoardo Agnelli

Tuesdays — 9 a.m. — Cases for trial.

Wednesdays — 9 a.m. — Cases for settlement. (conciliation proceedings)

Criminal Proceedings.

PRESIDENT: Cav. Dr. Costantino Triantafillis.

PUBLIC PROSECUTOR: Cav. Uff. Dr. Cesare Saviotti

Mondays — 9 a.m.

Thursdays — 9 a.m.

THE PRAETORIAN JUDGE IN CHAMBERS

JUDGE: Cav. Uff. Dr. Edoardo Agnelli

Mondays — 9 a.m.

JUVENILES COURT

PRESIDENT: Cav. Dr. Costantino Triantafillis

PUBLIC PROSECUTOR: Cav. Uff. Dr. Cesare Saviotti

The last Wednesday in each month — 9 a.m.

COURT OF ASSIZE

PRESIDENT: Gr. Uff. Fernando Valenzi or a judge delegated by him.

ATTORNEY GENERAL: Gr. Uff. Stefano Quaini

Mondays — 9 a.m.

0765

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COURT OF APPEAL

Civil Section

Wednesdays

To hear evidence.

From 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. — Gr. Uff. Fernando Valenzi.
From 10 a.m. to 11 a.m. — Cav. Uff. Carlo Materazzo.
From 11 a.m. to 12 a.m. — Cav. Uff. Ezio Arbanassi.

To deliver judgments.
To be fixed from time to time as required.

The Court is composed of:—

Gr. Uff. Fernando Valenzi
Cav. Uff. Carlo Materazzo
Cav. Uff. Ezio Arbanassi

COURT OF APPEAL

Criminal Section

PRESIDENT . . . . Gr. Uff. Fernando Valenzi.
JUDGE . . . . . Cav. Uff. Ezio Arbanassi.
JUDGE . . . . . Cav. Uff. Carlo Materazzo.
PROCURATOR GENERALE . . Cav. Uff. Stefano Quaini.

Fridays — 9 a.m.

Circuit and Sittings of the Italian Judige of the Tribunal of Misurata

Civil Proceedings

Misurata . . . . . Wednesdays and Fridays.

Criminal Proceedings

Misurata . . . . . Thursdays and Saturdays.
Homs, Zliten, Cussabat and Tarhuna Mondays and Tuesdays as requirde.

Tripoli, 6th May, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,
British Military Administration.

0766

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LEGAL NOTICE No. 40

Confirmation of regulations

The following Regulations of Senior Civil Affairs Officers and Civil Affairs Officers have been confirmed by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer on the dates shewn below:—

Province or District.	*Subject and Number of Regulation*	*Date of Signature*	*Date of Confirmation.*
Western Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	18th April 1943.	22nd April 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 2 of 1943.	21st March 1943.	5th April 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Price Control. Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	3rd April 1943.	10th April 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 2 to Price Control. Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	24th April 1943.	3rd May 1943.
Tripoli Province.	Schedule No. 3 to Price Control. Regulation No. 5 of 1943.	24th April 1943.	3rd May 1943.

Tripoli, 6th May, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser,

0164

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 6 of 1943 — 15th May 1943

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 41. Proclamation No. 23.
Housing 81

Legal Notice No. 42. Order No. 2.
Wireless Receiving Sets. (Repealed by Order No. 9) . . . 83

Legal Notice No. 43. Agricultural Notice No. 1.
Control of movement and sale of Grain 84

0706

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Housing

PROCLAMATION No. 23.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provisions for the control of the housing of the civil population in the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania, NOW THEREFORE, I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, by virtue of an instrument dated the 13th day of April, 1943, under the hand of the General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication, Eighth Army, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1.

Short Title

This Proclamation may be cited as the Civilian Housing Proclamation No. 23.

Article 2.

Appointment of Committee

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer may appoint Housing Committees in such parts of the Occupied Territory as he may deem necessary.

Article 3.

Functions of Housing Committees

Subject always to the claims of His Britannic Majesty's Forces and those of his Allies a Housing Committee will ensure that as far as practicable housing is provided for members of the civil population in the area for which it has been appointed.

Article 4.

Powers of Housing Committee

In order to enable a Housing Committee to perform its functions it shall be entitled to

0709

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) allot accommodation to persons who for any reason are without accommodation;

(b) compel the acceptance of such accommodation by such persons;

(c) compel an owner, occupier, or person in charge of any building, structure or any other place of whatsoever nature in which such accommodation has been allotted to receive the persons to whom it has been allotted;

(d) require the civilian population of the area for which it has been appainted to furnish to it all such information as is necessary to enable it to carry out its functions;

(e) require the owners of buildings or other premises or their representatives or their tenants to obtain its approval before letting or sub-letting any such buildings or other premises or part thereof for housing purposes;

(f) to compel all members of the civilian population in the area for which it has been appointend to obtain its authority before effecting a change of residence whether temporary or permanently;

(g) generally to do all such things as are necessary to enable it to carry out its functions.

Article 5.

Issue of Orders by Chairman

(i) The decisions of a Housing Committee shall be given effect to by a Senior Civil Affairs Officer or by a Civil Affairs Officer appointed by him who for this purpose is authorised to issue specific or general orders in writing under his hand.

(ii) Any general order issued as hereinbefore provided shall be published in the manner provided by Article 7 of Proclamation No. 1 and in such other manners as is customary in the area for which the Housing Committee concerned has been appointed.

(iii) No order made in terms of this Article shall be valid if it is inconsistent with any Proclamation of mine or any Order of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer and shall in any case cease to be valid if not confirmed in writing by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer within 15 days of its publication.

0770

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(iv) The Chairman of the Housing Committee shall be entitled in any matter deemed by him to be one of urgency to exercise all the powers of such Committee but he shall in such a case report his action at the next meeting of the Committee.

Article 6.

Right of appeal

Any person who is aggrieved by any decision made by a Housing Committee may appeal against such decision to the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer whose decision therein shall be final.

Article 7.

Power to add, vary or delete

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer is hereby empowered by order under his hand duly published to add or var or delete any of the powers conferred upon a Housing Committee by Article 4 of this Proclamation.

Article 8.

Contraventions

Any person who contravenes any order issued under this Proclamation shall be guilty of an offence aud upon conviction by a Military Court shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine of L200 or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Dated at Tripoli this 23rd day of April, 1943.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier,
for General Officer Commanding,
Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication, Eighth Army.

Legal Notice No. 42.

The following Order published on 27th January 1943 and repealed by Order No. 9 of 1943, is now republished in " The Tripolitania Gazette ,, for information.

ORDER No. 2 OF 1943.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer

0771

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 (i) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, hereby order as follows:—

1. All persons within the Occupied Territory, having, at the date of this order, whether solely or jointly with any person or persons, the possession, custody or control of any wireless receiving apparatus, or any spare parts, accessories or materials of any nature whatsoever for the construction, maintenance or repair of the same, shall hand in the same within forty-eight hours of the issue of this order to the Custodian of Enemy Property, Room No. 18, PALAZZO DEL GOVERNO, in TRIPOLI or to the nearest Political Officer.

2. Any person contravening the provisions of this order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by the Military Court of an offence and liable on conviction by the Military Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding L200 or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Upon such conviction the Court may at its discretion order the confiscation of such wireless apparatus, spare parts, accessories or materials proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

Dated this 25th day of January 1943, at Tripoli.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania.

Legal Notice No. 43.

Control of Movement and Sale of Grain

AGRICULTURAL NOTICE No. 1.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 3 of Order No. 21 of the Deputy Chief Civil Affair Officer, Tripolitania, I hereby order as follows:—

1. All growers or persons in possession of wheat or barley grain or flour made from such wheat or barley grain will transport at their own expense

0714

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to one of the centres named in the appended schedule not later than 31st August 1943:—

(a) all such wheat grain or flour, except 10% for seeding purposes and, in the case of Italian and Jewish farmers only, 180 kg. for each person normally resident on the farm for annual food rations;

(b) all such barley grain or flour, except (i) in the case of Moslems such quanties as the local Civil Affairs Officers decide may be retained and (ii) in the case of Italians and Jews 50% of the 1943 harvest.

All quantities retained for seeding or annual food rations must be declared at one of the receiving centres.

2. Transport may be obtained at special controlled rates, on application to the Farmers' Association, Corso Balbo, 52. Sacks may be obtained on hire from the receiving centres at the rate of 1 lire per 5 sacks per day. When wheat or barley is brought in sacks, empty sacks will be given in exchange.

3. Cash payments (to the nearest shilling) against the completed consignment note at prices to be notified later, will be made at the receiving centres in the appended schedule, or, in the case of Suani Ben Adem and Sidi Mesri, at the Head Office of Consorzio Agrario, Corso Balbo, Tripoli.

Reductions or increases in price for deficiencies or improvements on the standard specific gravity of 75 kg. per Hl. for soft wheat and 78 kg. per Hl. for hard wheat-and reductions for impurities exceeding the maximum 1%, will be made at all receiving centres of Consorzio Agrario. At other centres a fixed reduction of 5% for imprities and deficiencies will be made.

4. All the mills in Tripolitania, other than the mills in the Tripoli City Area, will be available to the civilian population for milling at controlled prices.

Fuel and Lubricants necessary for the operation of these mills may be purchased from Consorzio Agrario.

5. Applications for wheat seed in excess of the 10% allocated shonld be made to Consorzio Agrario with a full statement of the area for which seed is required.

Schedule

Tripoli Province — SIDI MESRI (Silos)
— SUANI BEN ADEM (Silos)

0715

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Western Province	—	ZUARA	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		ZAVIA	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		AGELAT	— Civil Affair Officer
Central Province	—	TIGRINNA	— Magazzino dell'A.T.I.
		YEFREN	— Civil Affair Officer
		GIADO	— Civil Affair Officer, Yefren
		NALUT	— Civil Affair Officer
Northern Province	—	HOMS	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		ZLITEN	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		TARHUNA	— Magazzino dell'I.N.F.P.S.
Eastern Province	—	MISURATA	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		BENI ULID	— Civil Affair Officer
		SIRTE	— Civil Affair Officer

Dated at Tripoli this 24th day of April, 1943.

R. L. ROBB
Major,
Director of Agricolture.

This notice is approved by me.
Tripoli, 24th April 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania.

0774

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 6 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

15th May 1943

0 7 7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 5 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

1st. May 1943

0776

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 5 of 1943 — 1st. May 1943.

CONTENTS

Page

General Notice No. 9 . . . . . 22.
Sale of the Tripolitania Gazette.

General Notice No. 10 . . . . . 22.
Appointments to staff of the British Military Administration Tripolitania.

General Notice No. 11 . . . . . 23.
Corrigendum.

General Notice No. 12 . . . . . 24.
Appointment of Commissario Extraordinary for the Municipality of Tripoli.

0771

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 9

Sale of the Tripolitania Gazette

The Tripolitania Gazette, the official organ of the British Military Administration in which is published the military legislation and other official matters affecting the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania, is now on sale to the public. The Gazette, which will normally be published on or shortly after the 1st and 15th of every month, is available in English, Italian and Arabic versions and may be obtained in Tripoli from the Revenue Department of the British Military Administration, Corso Italo Balbo, price 12 lire per copy. Outside Tripoli the Gazette will be obtainable on application to Civil Affairs Officers. A limited number of back numbers and copies of the first eleven Proclamations in book form is also available at the same price.

Tripoli, 14th April 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieutenant-Colonel,
Legal Adviser

GENERAL NOTICE No. 10

The following further appointments to the Staff of the British Military Administration are made:—

B.M.A. HEADQUARTERS

Appointment	*Name*
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer (Secretariat)	Lieutenant A. WORMALD.
» » » » (Quartermaster)	Lieutenant (Q.M.) J. W. McROYALL.

LEGAL AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Deputy Legal Adviser	Major G.E. STRICKLAND.

0778

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

Director of Agriculture . . . . Major R. L. ROBB
Agricultural Officer . . . . . Lieutenant H. J. GILLESPIE.

TRANSPORT DEPARMENT

Transport Officer (Workshops) . . . Captain A. W. J. TIZZARD.

NORTHERN PROVINCE

Assistant Civil Affairs Officer . . . Lieutenant I. E. CARR.

EASTERN PROVINCE

Assistant Civil Affairs Officer . . . Lieutenant I.C. COLLING WOOD

Tripoli, 19th April, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Chief Segretary,
For Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania

GENERAL NOTICE No. 11

Corrigendum

GAZETTE No. 4 of 1943

General Notice No. 6 of 1943, Finance, Revenue and Accounts Department.

Delete

Appointment	*Name*
Finance Officer	Captain D. W. PURSGLOVE.
Finance Officer	Captain C. W. HIRST.

Substitute

ATTACHED

Finance Officer	Captain C. W. HIRST.

Tripoli, 19th April, 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Chief Segretary,
For Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania

0714

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 12

Appointment of Commissario for the Extraordinary Administration of the Municipality of Tripoli

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, has appointed Dr. ALFONSO MARCHESE to be Commissario for the Extraordinary Administration of the Municaplity of Tripoli within the meaning of the Ordinamento Politico-Amministrativo della Tripolitania e della Cirenaica (Italian Royal Decree of the 31 st August, 1928, No. 2302) with effect from display of this notice and for a year therefrom saving prior revocation.

Dated at Tripoli this 17th day of April, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania

OTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 5 of 1948 — 1st. May 1948.

CONTENTS

	Page
Legal Notice No. 36. Trade Commissioner's Notice No. 2	69
Legal Notice No. 37. Order No. 20. Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas	74
Legal Notice No. 38. Order No. 21. Control of Movement and Sale of Grain	75
Legal Notice No. 39. Order No. 22. Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas	77

0781

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 36.

Essential Supplies

NOTICE No. 2

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 4 (1) of Proclamation No. 16 of 1943 and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Trade Commissioner Tripolitania, hereby declare:—

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Essential Supplies Notice No. 1, any person having in his possession or under his control any Essential Supplies as specified in the schedule to such notice shall be required to make a return of such Essential Supplies ONLY where the quantity or value exceeds that specified in the Schedule hereto.

2. The period within which the return called for by the Essential Supplies Notice No. 1 (as amended by paragraph 1 of this notice) shall be submitted, is extended to fourteen days from the publication of this notice in Tripoli and in the case of all persons resident outside the Municipal Area of Tripoli shall be effected on or before such date at or before such hour and at such place as may be fixed by notice made under the hand of the Senior Civil Affairs Officer, Civil Affairs Officer or Assistant Civil Affairs Officer and published as he may think fit and proper, provided that no person shall be prejudiced in any way by reason of his having made any return in accordance with the Terms of Essential Supplies Notice No. 1.

Schedule.

EACH RETURN OF ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES MADE UNDER THIS SCHEDULE MUST QUOTE THE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER; EACH RETURN MUST CONTAIN ONLY ITEMS BEARING THE SAME CODE NUMBER; ITEMS BEARING DIFFERENT CODE NUMBERS MUST BE RETURNED SEPARATELY.

0784

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Class I.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS.

All returns to be made in Quintals and Kilogrammes.

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value
1/1	Wheat	10 kilogms.
1/2	Barley	10 »
1/3	Oats	10 »
1/4	Rice	10 »
1/5	Beans	10 »
1/6	Peas	10 »
1/7	Lentils	10 »
1/8	Flour	20 »
1/9	Pasta	20 »
1/10	Coffee	5 »
1/11	Tea	5 »
1/12	Sugar	5 »
1/13	Olive Oil	10 »
1/14	Castor Oil Seed	10 »
1/15	Linseed Oil	10 »
1/16	Cotton Seed Oil	10 »
1/17	Potatoes	20 »
1/18	Maize	10 »
1/19	Tomato Conserve	5 »
1/20	Jam	5 »
1/21	Marmalade	5 »
1/22	Dates	25 »

Class II.

WINES, SPIRITS, BEVERAGES, TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

All returns to be made in Litres or Kilogrammes.

2/1	Beer	10 litres.
2/2	Wine	10 »
2/3	Spirits	10 »
2/4	Tobacco, Cigarettes, etc.	10 kilogms.
2/5	Matches	10 boxes
2/6	Mineral Waters	5 litres.

0783

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value
	Class III.	
	TEXTILES, APPAREL, YARNS AND FIBRES.	
	All returns to be made in Metres or Kilogrammes	
3/1	Cotton Piece Goods	25 metres.
3/2	Silk	5 »
3/3	Woollen	25 »
3/4	Admixtures of cotton/or silk and/or any other material	25 »
3/5	Shirtings (not silk)	25 »
3/6	Barracani	10 »
3/7	Hosiery for men and/or women	2 kilogms.
3/8	Boots, shoes, of leather or other material	4 pairs.
3/9	Cotton and other yarn and/or thread	10 kilogms.
3/10	Woollen Yarn	10 »
3/11	Sheets, bedspreads, loincloths, shawls, scarves and towels of all descriptions more than 50 cms. wide and 1 metre long	25 metres.
3/12	Blankets	25 »
3/13	Fibre belting for machinery	10 »
3/14	Gauzes, mattings, filters for scientific, mechanical or electrical use	10 »
	Class IV.	
	METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES AND MACHINERY.	
	All returns to be made in Kilogrammes, quantity or Invoice Value converted to B.M.A.	
4/1	Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, rivets, hinges and washers, Emery cloth and sandpaper	10 kilogms.
4/2	Cylinders for or in use as gas containers	1
4/3	Machinery of any sort not driven by human or animal power	NIL
4/4	Aluminium and manufactures thereof	5 kilogms,
4/5	Copper, brass and manufacture thereof	10 »
4/6	Iron and steel plates and sections	50 »
4/7	Pipes, pipe fittings, rods, tubes of iron, steel, or other metal	50 »
4/8	Wire (of any metallic substance, whether insulated or not)	20 »
4/9	Metal sheetings (of all types, including corrugated and galvanized iron)	100 »

0784

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value
4/10	All welding, soldering, or cutting equipment, machinery or accessories	To value of L. 5 B.M.A
4/11	Engineering (Electrical, Civil or Mechanical) and Workshop Tools	To value of L. 5 B.M.A.
4/12	Small tools, cutlery and knives	5 kilogms.

Class V.

MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE

All returns to be made in Kilogrammes, or Invoice Value converted to B.M.A.

5/1	Cement	10 »
5/2	Asbestos or manufactures and compositions thereof	5 »
5/3	Glassware for drinking or domestic purposes .	10 »
5/4	Glassware for optical, scientific or laboratory use	To value of L. 50 B.M.A.
5/5	Binoculars and compasses	NIL
5/6	Bricks and tiles of all sorts, and piping (not being an integral part of any building) . . .	50 kilogms.
5/7	Domestic crockery of all types	10 »

Class VI.

DRUGS, CHEMICALS, WAXES, PAINTS, ETC.

All returns to be made in Kilogrammes or Litres, or Invoice value converted to B.M.A.

6/1	Paints, colours, distempers of all sorts . . .	20 kilogms.
6/2	Turpentine	10 litres.
6/3	Shellac and varnish	10 »
6/4	Soap	5 kilogms.
6/5	Sulphur dioxide	NIL
6/7	Caustic soda	NIL
6/8	Carbon dioxide	NIL
6/9	Anhydrous ammonia	NIL
6/10	Oxygen	NIL
6/11	Acids-acetic, nitric, sulphuric and hydrochloric .	2 litres
6/12	Wood preservatives	10 kilogms.
6/13	Candles	5 »
6/14	Arsenic	NIL
6/15	Drugs, medicines, pharmaceutical and medical products	To value of L. 2.10.0. B.M.A.

0785

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value

Class VII.

LEATHER, WOOD, RUBBER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

All returns to be made in Kilogrammes or Quantities

7/1	Ox hides	5 hides.
7/2	Camel hides	5 »
7/3	Sheep and/or goat-skins	5 »
7/5	Timber (soft or hard wood; sawn or stakes)	100 kilogms.
7/6	Wall and ceiling boards including pulp board	50 »
7/7	Door and window furniture	25 »
7/8	Bands and belting of leather or rubber manufacture	5 »
7/9	Rubber hosing	5 »
7/10	Reclaimed, crude, or any other manufacture of rubber	1 »
7/11	Rubber tyres other than bicycle	NIL
7/12	Bicycle tyres and tubes (up to 50 mm. section)	5 kilogms.
7/13	Leather in piece	5 »

Class VIII.

PETROL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS, ETC.

All returns to be made in Kilogrammes and Litres.

8/1	Coal	NIL
8/2	Coke	10 kilogms.
8/3	Charcoal	20 »
8/4	Petrol of all grades	NIL.
8/5	Naptha and/or paraffin of all grades	10 litres.
8/6	Diesel oil	NIL
8/7	Lubricating oils of all grades and grease	5 kilogms.
8/8	Crude oil	NIL
8/9	Asphalt, bitumen and tar	5 kilogms.

Class IX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

All returns to be made in Quantity, Kilogrammes, or Invoice Value converted to B.M.A.

9/1	Scientific instruments	NIL
9/2	Electrical testing instruments	NIL
9/3	Radio valves, spare parts and accessories	NIL

0786

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value
9/4	Photographic materials of all descriptions (including cameras, films, printing paper, acid and any photographic apparatus or accessory held for resale or commercial use)	
9/5	Electric equipment, accessories and spare parts of all kinds	NIL
9/6	Electric bulbs	NIL
9/7	Electric batteries (not forming part of a motor vehicle, or previously declared dry batteries)	NIL
9/8	Electric torches, with bulb less battery	5 in number
9/9	Hurricane lamps	2 »
9/10	Power-burners (of primus or similar types)	1 »
9/11	Jerricans	1 »
9/12	Bicycles	NIL
9/13	Typewriters or duplicators	1 »
9/14	Office and calculating machine	NIL
9/15	Paper of all kinds for writing or painting in any form whatever	NIL
9/16	Sacks and bags (other than paper)	10 kilogms.
9/17	Netting, rope, cord of all sorts (metal, cotton, fabric and fish)	5 »
		50 »

Dated at Tripoli this 19th. day of March, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD
Major, Trade Commissioner.

19th April, 1943. — This Notice is approved by me.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania

Legal Notice No. 37.

Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas

ORDER No. 20

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased

0781

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 of Proclamation No. 14, HEREBY DECLARE the places hereunder described to be prohibited places.

1. The whole area enclosed within the wall immediately to the North of FORTINO AIN ZARA.

2. The whole area lying to the South West of the junction of the TRIPOLI-HOMS road with the AIN ZARA road at a point nine kilometres West of TAGIURA and lying between the said roads, such area being bounded and marked off by a wire fence.

3. Those areas lying on either side of the roads from a point fifty metres South of C. SARACCO southwards for a distance of approximately three and one half kilometres and to a depth on each side of the road of approximately one and one half kilometres, such areas being bounded and marked off by posts bearing an oblong red sign.

4. The whole area lying about two kilometres to the South of the junction of the TRIPOLI-TARHUNA road with the B. ES SBEA road at the 39 kilometre stone, such area being bounded and marked off by a wire fence.

Dated at Tripoli this 9th day of April 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania

Legal Notice No. 38.

Control of Movement and Sale of Grain

ORDER No. 21.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom his Majesty has been pleased to confer the decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 (c) and (f) of Proclamation No. 6 HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

1. No person shall remove or carry away from any farm, settlement or other place where it has been grown any wheat or barley grain or flour made from such wheat or barley grain unless such person has first obtained from

0785

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the nearest Civil Affairs Officer or Agricultural Officer a written permit (the burden of proving which shall rest upon such person) so to do.

2. No person shall except under the authority of the British Military Administration of the Territory dispose, whether by sale or barter, gift, loan or in any other manner whatsoever of any wheat or barley grain or flour made from such wheat or barley grain, otherwise than to the British Military Administration aforesaid at prices to be fixed by it and duly published.

3. (i) Producers of wheat or barley grain shall hold such grain at the disposal of the Director of Agriculture.

(ii) For the purpose of dealing with and generally handling such wheat or barley grain the Director of Agriculture may:—

(a) decide what quantity of wheat or barley grain should be left in the possession of any producer or group of producers thereof;

(b) arrange for and give orders in connection with the purchase by the British Military Administration and removal to any one or more of the Centres mentioned in the Schedule hereto, of all wheat and barley grain over and above the quantities mentioned in (a) hereof;

(c) determine the method date and place of payment for such wheat and barley grain;

(d) make additions to or deletions from the Schedule;

(e) generally do all such things as are necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Order.

(iii) The Director of Agriculture may delegate the powers hereby conferred upon him to any Civil Affairs Officer or Agricultural Officer.

(iv) For the purpose of exercising any of the powers mentioned in sub-paragraph (ii) hereof the Director of Agriculture on any Civil Affairs Officer or Agricultural Officer to whom he may delegate such powers, may issue orders to persons mentioned therein either verbally or in writing and general orders in writing under his hand. Any general order shall be published in the manner provided by Article 7 of Proclamation No. 1, and in such other manner as is customary in the area concerned.

4. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Order or who wilfully disobeys any order issued under the provisions of Article 3 (iv)

0789

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

hereof shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by a British Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding L. 250 or to both such fine and imprisonment. Upon such conviction the Court may in its discretion order the confiscation of any grain or flour proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

Schedule above referred to

Tripoli Province	—	Sidi Mesri Silo	
		Suani ben Adem Silo	
Western Province	—	Zuara	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		Zavia	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		Agelat	— Civil Affairs Officer
Central Province	—	Tigrinna	— Magazzino dell'A. T. I.
		Yefren	— Civil Affairs Officer
		Giado	— Civil Affairs Officer, Yefren
		Nalut	— Civil Affairs Officer
Northern Province	—	Homs	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		Zliten	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		Tarhuna	— Magazzino dell'I.N.F.P.S.
Eastern Province	—	Misurata	— Magazzino del Consorzio Agrario
		Beni Ulid	— Civil Affairs Officer
		Sirte	— Civil Affairs Officer

In respect of the Colonisation schemes of the Ente Colonizzazione della Libia and the Istitute Nazionale Fascista Previdenza Sociale to the stores of the Settlement Centres.

Dated at Tripoli this 16th day of April 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania

Legal Notice No. 39.

Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas

ORDER No. 22.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom his Majesty has been pleased to

0190

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

confer the decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 of Proclamation No. 14, HEREBY DECLARE the places hereunder described to be prohibited places.

1. The whole area lying to the South of the HOMS-TRIPOLI road between the 14 and 15 kilometre stones from HOMS, such area being bounded and marked off by a wire fence.

2. The whole area lying approximately two kilometres south of the HOMS-TRIPOLI road at a point 51 kilometres from HOMS, such area being bounded and marked off by a wire fence.

3. The whole area lying to the South of the HOMS-TRIPOLI road at a point between the 47 and 48 kilometre stones from HOMS, such area being bounded and marked off by a wire fence.

Dated at Tripoli this 18th day of April, 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania

0791

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 4 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

15th. April 1943

51[P.S.S.]1000[4-43

0792

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 4 of 1943 — 15th April 1948.

CONTENTS

	Page
General Notice No. 6 — Appointments to staff of the British Military Administration Tripolitania.	12.
General Notice No. 7 — Offences under Article 2 (j) of Proclamation No. 2 of 1942.	18.
General Notice No. 8 — Delegation of Duties by D.C.C.A.O. during temporary absence.	19.
Legal Notice No. 26 — Confirmation of Regulations.	19.
Legal Notice No. 27 — Civil Proceeding in Italian Courts.	20.

0795

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 6

The following appointments to the Staff of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania, have been made:—

B.M.A. HEADQUARTERS.

Appointment	*Name*
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer . .	Brigadier M.S. LUSH, C.B.E., M.C.
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain D.M.K. GRANT

Chief Secretary	Lieut-Colonel W.J. MILLER, O.B.E.
Deputy Chief Secretary	Lieut-Colonel A. SILLERY
Civil Affairs Officer (A & Q)	Major H.G. JENKINS
Civil Affairs Officer (Italian Affairs) . .	Major C.R.F. YOUNG
Civil Affairs Officer (Arab Affairs) . . .	Major W.B. KENNEDY-SHAW, M.B.E.
Civil Affairs Officer (Labour)	Major F.M. URQUHART
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer (Specially employed - Public Works)	Captain H. SLINGSBY, M.C.
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer (Secretariat)	Captain A.J. STEWART
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer (Secretariat)	Captain H.J. LINNELL
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer (Secretariat)	Captain E. ROCKSBOROUGH-SMITH
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer Camp (Commandant)	Lieutenant D. COATES

FINANCE, REVENUE and ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Controller of Finance and Accounts	Lieut-Colonel M.J. STEWART
Chief Finance Officer	Major A.G. TUBB
Finance Officer	Captain A.J. CACHIA, M.B.E.
Finance Officer	Captain T. DONNELLY
Finance Officer	Captain J.A.C. HURLBATT
Finance Officer	Captain C.H. HASWELL
Finance Officer	Captain P.M. PUDDICOMBE
Finance Officer	Captain M.B. BRAIN

0794

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FINANCE, REVENUE and ACCOUNTS Department. (Cont'd.)

Finance Officer	Captain D.W. PURSGLOVE
Finance Officer	Captain C.W. HIRST
Finance Officer	Captain C. SMITH
Finance Officer	Lieutenant R.H. PEARSON
Finance Officer	Lieutenant V.C. VELLACOTT.

BANKING and EXCHANGE.

Controller of Banking and Exchange	Major C.C. HAYES
Finance Officer	Lieutenant N.L. ARMSTRONG.

CUSTOMS and EXCISE.

Finance Officer	Captain T. RYLANCE
Finance Officer	Captain G. BLUNDELL.

TRADE and SUPPLIES.

Trade Commissioner	Major T. ROCHFORD
Finance Officer	Captain L.B. MOSTYN-DAVIES
Finance Officer	Captain R.B. DIACONO
Finance Officer	Lieutenant H.R. THOMAS.

LEGAL and JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Legal Adviser	Lieut-Colonel L.F. DAWSON
Legal Officer	Major A.D. HOUSTON
Legal Officer	Captain K.P. HICKMAN
Legal Officer	Captain H.R. PATTULLO
Legal Officer	Captain J. MUIRHEAD
Legal Officer	Captain H.C.T. MILLERS
Legal Officer	Captain C.P. CONNELL

Attached.

Legal Officer	Major S.E. YOUNG
Legal Officer	Captain J.A. ANGUS
Legal Officer	Lieutenant C.J. WITHERBY.

0795

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CUSTODIAN of ENEMY PROPERTY.

Custodian of Enemy Property	Major W.J.E. RINGQUIST
Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property . .	Captain H.C. CORBIN
Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property . .	Captain G.H. WHITE
Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property . .	Captain G.W. BELL
Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property . .	Captain M.J.W. TAYLOR
Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property . .	Lieutenant J.C. BURT.

MEDICAL and HEALTH.

Principal Medical Officer	Lieut-Colonel D.W. BEAMISH, M.C.
Deputy Assistant Director of Health . .	Major E. RATNER
Senior Medical Officer	Major R.S. VINE
Senior Medical Officer	Major G. HALL-DAVIES
Senior Medical Officer	Major F. KING
Medical Officer	Captain G.H. HELLER
Medical Officer	Captain I. ASZ
Medical Officer	Captain P. OURANOVSKY
Quartermaster	Lieutenant (QM) J.E.W. SUCKLING.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Agricultural Officer	Major R.L. ROBB
Senior Agricultural Officer	Major G.T. GRISEWOOD
Agricultural Officer	Captain V.R. MARDON
Agricultural Officer	Captain J.R. BROWNING
Agricultural Officer	Captain G.R.T. PARKER
Agricultural Officer	Captain C.F. PHELPS
Agricultural Officer	Lieutenant J. ROBERTSON
Agricultural Officer	Lieutenant D. TOWNSLEY
Agricultural Officer	Lieutenant D. SINCLAIR
Agricultural Officer	Lieutenant H.A.F. LEA.

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Road Transport Controller:	Major H.N. PICKERING
Transport Officer:	Captain H.B. LLOYD - DAVIES

0796

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRIPOLI PROVINCE.

Senior Civil Affairs Officer	Lieut-Colonel P.B.E. ACLAND, M.C.
Civil Affairs Officer	Major A.R.A. de GARSTON
Civil Affairs Officer	Major C.H.L.F.M.T. CHAMBERLAYNE, M.C.
Civil Affairs Officer	Major G.F. MACKAY
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain T.B. CARR
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain A.J. STEELE-GRIEG
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain M. ARKIN.

WESTERN PROVINCE

Senior Civil Affairs Officer	Lieut-Colonel H.C.E. ROUTH
Civil Affairs Officer	Squadron-Leader M.E.L. MALLOWAN
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain C. MET DEN ANCXT
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain C.W. ATKINSON-GRIMSHAW
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain R.C. BENTLEY
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Lieutenant E.B.B. CUNNING.

CENTRAL PROVINCE

Senior Civil Affairs Officer	Lieut-Colonel H. MERCER, M. C., D.F.C.
Civil Affairs Officer	Major W.H. HENSHAW
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain D.W. JAMES
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain E.J.P.S. RUFFIER
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer (Specially employed - Evacuation)	Captain W.J. GALLAGHER
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Lieutenant C.T.E. EWART-BIGGS

SOUTHERN PROVINCE

Civil Affairs Officer	Major E.A. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Lieutenant C.T. TOWER.

0791

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NORTHERN PROVINCE

Senior Civil Affairs Officer	Lieut-Colonel G.E.C. WISDOM
Civil Affairs Officer	Major R.A. VOSPER
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain P.D. ELTON
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain W. DINHAM
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Lieutenant J.A. RUGMAN.

EASTERN PROVINCE

Senior Civil Affairs Officer	Lieut-Colonel I.F.W. SCHOFIELD
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Captain G.A. JAMES
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Lieutenant A.F. GARDNER
Assistant Civil Affairs Officer	Lieutenant E.C. MILLS

THE TRIPOLITANIA POLICE

Commissioner of Police	Lieut-Colonel F.H. MILLER
Acting Deputy Commissioner	Major E.J.G. JACOBS
Commandant, Depot and Training School	Major J.S. McCONNACHIE
Superintendent of Police (C.I.D.)	Major A.W. BATTERSBEY
Superintendent of Police	Major H.B. VICTOR
Superintendent of Police	Major G.A. MOUNSEY
Superintendent of Police	Major A.H. LEEVES
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Captain I.D. HOWARD
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Captain E. PRITCHARD
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Captain C.W. HARPER
Assistant Superintendent of Police (C.I.D.)	Mr. D.P.H. O'BRYEN
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Captain I.M. MILLAR
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Captain K. SINDALL
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Mr. S. PRITCHARD
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Mr. C.N. MACKENZIE
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Mr. N.D.B. STARK
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Captain M.D.A. THOMSON
Assistant Superintendent of Police (Depot & Training School)	Lieutenant R.B.D. KELLY
Assistant Superintendent of Police (C.I.D.)	Lieutenant G.L. WALKER
Assistant Superintendent of Police	Mr. P. CLEAVER

0798

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Assistant Superintendent of Police . . .	Lieutenant W.R. SMALL
Assistant Superintendent of Police . . .	Lieutenant O.O. GRIFFITHS
Quartermaster	Lieutenant (QM) A.P. LOVELL
British Inspector	E.C. STANLEY
British Inspector	J.E. HUGHES
British Inspector	A. CUSSONS
British Inspector	T.C. MERCER
British Inspector	J.C. DAVIES
British Inspector	A. KENYON
British Inspector	W. GEBBIE
British Inspector	G.J. SCOTT
British Inspector	L.G. BAVOILLOT
British Inspector	J.A. STEELE
British Inspector	D.W. PENWRIGHT
British Inspector (Paymaster)	A.C. DURRANT
British Inspector	R.F. BUCHAN
British Inspector	R.C. WOLFE
British Inspector (Prisons)	W.H. PRINCE
Asistant British Inspector	J.J. BROWN
Asistant British Inspector	T.G. YATES
Asistant British Inspector	G.A. THOMPSON
Asistant British Inspector (Prisons) . .	L. HARMES
Asistant British Inspector (Assistant Paymaster)	C.R. KNIGHT
Asistant British Inspector	D.J. MILLMAN
Asistant British Inspector (C.I.D.) . . .	G.V. PARKER
Asistant British Inspector	A.G. BARNES
Asistant British Inspector	C.F. METCALFE
Asistant British Inspector	D.J.C. MARGETTS
Asistant British Inspector	P. BALDWIN
Asistant British Inspector	C.R. STUART
Asistant British Inspector	J.T. BRETT
Asistant British Inspector (Prisons) . .	W.W. WILKINSON
Asistant British Inspector	R.N. ARMSTRONG
Asistant British Inspector (Prisons) . .	C.W. GRAY
Asistant British Inspector	T.W. GREENWOOD

0144

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Assistant British Inspector	K.L. MOULTON
Assistant British Inspector	G.H. STREET
Assistant British Inspector	L.G. EDWARDS
Assistant British Inspector	W. DEVINE
Assistant British Inspector	W. DAVENPORT
Assistant British Inspector	O.F. ABRAMS
Assistant British Inspector	J. BOTTOMLEY
Assistant British Inspector	J. CLEMENTS
Assistant British Inspector (Prisons) . .	J.L. HEPPLE
Assistant British Inspector	J. OSWALD
Assistant British Inspector	L. WORSNIP
Assistant British Inspector	G.C. CLAPPERTON

Tripoli, 3th. April 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania

GENERAL NOTICE No. 7

All members of the civilian population of the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania are reminded that in terms of Article 2 (j) of Proclamation No. 2 the possession of fire-arms, ammunition or explosives of any kind or of any other weapons of war except under permit signed by the competent British Military Authority is a most serious offence which may be punished by death.

They are now warned that the British Military Authority will prosecute with the utmost rigour of the law all offenders against the Proclamation quoted above and will not hesitate to inflict the death penalty upon all such as it considers are deserving of it.

Dated in Tripoli this 5th. day of April 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania

0 8 0 0

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No 8

It is hereby intimated for public information that in the absence from Tripoli of Brigadier M.S. LUSH, C.B.E., M.C., from 25th March and until his return the duties of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer will be assumed by Lieutenant-Colonel W.J. MILLER, O.B.E., Chief Secretary.

Tripoli, 24th March 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 26

CONFIRMATION OF REGULATIONS.

The following Regulations of Senior Civil Affairs Officers and Civil Affairs Officers have been confirmed by the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer on the dates shewn below: —

Province or District.	*Subject and Number of Regulation.*	*Date of Signature.*	*Date of Confirmation*
Tripoli Province.	Price Control Regulation No. 1 of 1943	16th March 1943.	30th March 1943.
Tripoli City.	Curfew Regulation No. 1 of 1943	1st February 1943.	15th February 1943.
Tripoli City.	Curfew Regulation No. 2 of 1943.	12th February 1943.	23rd February 1943.
Tripoli City.	Price Control Regulation No. 2 of 1943.	20th February 1943.	4th March 1943.
Sugh el Giumaa District.	Price Control Order No. 1 of 1943.	16th February 1943.	1st March 1943.
Eastern Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 1 of 1943	21st January 1943.	28th January 1943.
Eastern Province.	Building Materials Regulation No. 3 of 1943.	24th January 1943.	28th January 1943.

0801

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Province or District.	*Subject and Number of Regulation.*	*Date of Signature.*	*Date of Confirmation*
Northern Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 1 of 1943	26th February 1943.	3rd March 1943.
Northern Province.	Shop Closing Regulation No. 2 of 1943.	26th February 1943.	3rd March 1943.
Western Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 2 of 1943.	15th February 1943.	27th February 1943.
Western Province.	Order No. 2 of 1943. Dismantling of Wireless Aerials.	15th February 1943.	27th February 1943.
Western Province.	Order No. 3 of 1943 Tripoli-Zuara Road—Traffic Restriction	15th February 1943.	27th February 1943.
Central Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 1 of 1943	24th February 1943.	3rd March 1943.
Central Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 2 of 1943.	24th February 1943.	3rd March 1943.
Central Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 3 of 1943.	11th March 1943.	16th March 1943.
Central Province.	Curfew Regulation No. 4 of 1943.	11th March 1943.	16th March 1943.

Tripoli, 7th April 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 27

Notice is hereby given that all persons who have civil proceedings pending before the Italian Courts, and who wish to continue such proceedings, should apply to the Registrars of such courts for all information regarding such proceedings and should also request the Registrar to make a search for the relevant files, irrespective of whether the proceedings were commenced by advocates who have left the territory or not.

Tripoli, 6th. April 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser.

0802

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 4 of 1948 — 15th April 1948.

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 28. Proclamation No. 16.
Essential Supplies 49

Legal Notice No. 29.
Trade Commissioner's Notice No. 1 - Essential Supplies . . 53

Legal Notice No. 30. Proclamation No. 22.
Signs Tax Amendment 61

Legal Notice No. 31. Order No. 17.
Slaughtering of Livestock Restriction 61

Legal Notice No. 32. Order No. 18.
Prohibited Area - Castel Benito Aerodrome 62

Legal Notice No. 33. Order No. 19.
Western Coast Road Traffic Control 63

Legal Notice No. 34.
Custodian of Enemy Property Order No. 1 of 1943 . . 64

Legal Notice No. 35.
Custodian of Enemy Property Order No. 1
of 1943 - Amendment 65

0805

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 28.

Essential Supplies

PROCLAMATION No. 16.

WHEREAS it is necessary to ascertain the position in regard to the existence of essential supplies in the Territory and to control dealings in such supplies;

Now THEREFORE, I, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, hereby PROCLAIM:

Definitions.

1. In this Proclamation, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them:—

« Trade Commissioner » means the Officer for the time being performing the duties of the Trade Commissioner attached to the British Military Government of the Territory or any Officer for the time being lawfully acting for him.

« Essential Supplies » means any article, commodity, goods, property or service declared by the Trade Commissioner, with the approval of the Deputy Chief Political Officer, under the provisions of Article 2 hereof, to be essential supplies.

« Political Officer » includes any Senior Political Officer, Political Officer or Assistant Political Officer or any Officer lawfully acting as such.

« The Territory » means the Territory as defined in Article 2 of Proclamation No. 1.

« Tripoli » means the municipal area of the Town of Tripoli. « Deputy Chief Political Officer » means the Officer who is, for the time being, the Deputy Chief Political Officer of Tripolitania, or any other Officer lawfully acting in his place.

Essential Supplies.

2. The Trade commissioner may, with the approval of the Deputy Chief Political Officer, by notice under his hand duly published, declare any article, commodity, goods, property or service, specified in such notice to be essential supplies.

0804

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

General Control of Essential Supplies.

3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other law contained, the Trade Commissioner may, with the approval of the Deputy Chief Political Officer, by order duly published provide:—

(a) for regulating or prohibiting the import, export, production, treatment, keeping, storage, movement, transport, distribution, sale, purchase, use or consumption of any essential supplies.

(b) for any other matter which the Trade Commissioner thinks expedient for the control of essential supplies; and any person who wilfully disobeys any such order shall be guilty of an offence.

Full disclosure of possession etc. of Essential Supplies.

4. When anything has been declared essential supplies the following shall apply:—

(i) The Trade Commissioner may by notice duly published require all persons having at the date of the notice or who shall have at any time thereafter in their possession or control any essential supplies in quantity or value or both exceeding a minimum to be specified in the notice, to make a return to the Trade Commissioner within such time after the date of the notice or after the date of coming into possession or control, (as the case may be) as shall be specified in the notice.

(ii) The notice shall indicate the particulars to be inserted in the return. When such notice has been published every person effected shall within the time specified make to the Trade Commissioner, or in the case of any person residing outside Tripoli to the nearest Political Officer a return in all respects conformable to the notice.

Trade Commissioner entitled to call for further information.

5. The Trade Commissioner shall be entitled to require any person to furnish him with such additional information in regard to any essential supplies in such person's possession, or under such person's control, whether or not such requirement relates to any matter arising out of the written return referred in the last preceding article, as to the Trade Commissioner may seem necessary.

Sale, Purchase etc. of Essential Supplies Prohibited without Trade Commissioner's Permission.

6. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other law contained, no person shall sell, purchase, give, deliver or in any other manner whatsoever

0805

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

deal in, any essential supplies save with the express permission of the Trade Commissioner, which permission may be of a general or specific character, for a specified or unspecified time, conditional or unconditional, and so forth, as the Trade Commissioner may determine, and such permission may be revoked by the Trade Commissioner at any time.

Application to be made to the Trade Commissioner for Permission to sell, purchase, etc., any essential supplies.

7. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, either express or implied:—

(i) Any person who desires to sell, purchase, give, deliver or in any other manner whatsoever deal in any essential supplies, where such dealing is not covered by any general permission referred to in Article 6 shall make application in writing to the Trade Commissioner for a permit to do so.

(ii) In the case of any person resident in Tripoli, such application shall be made to the Trade Commissioner direct, and in the case of any person residing in any area outside Tripoli such application shall be made to the Trade Commissioner through the nearest Political Officer.

(iii) Every such application shall be accompanied by such information as the Trade Commissioner may, either generally by Notice duly published, or in particular cases by writing under his hand, specify.

(iv) The Trade Commissioner shall be entitled to refuse any such application; provided that any such refusal shall be subject to review by the Deputy Chief Political Officer.

Price Control.

8. (i) The Trade Commissioner is hereby empowered to fix and at any time to alter, the maximum prices at which any essential supplies may be sold, whether by wholesale or retail, and the maximum charges that may be made for any services rendered for reward which have been declared to be essential supplies, in any Province, district, or area in the Territory.

(ii) The Trade Commissioner shall exercise such powers by notice under his hand duly published, and a current list of the prices fixed by him in terms of this section shall be displayed in a prominent position at each Political and Tripolitania Police Force Office in the Province, district or area, concerned, and at such other places as the Political Officer concerned may consider necessary.

0806

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(iii) When such current list of prices has been so displayed, it shall be deemed to have been published to all concerned.

(iv) Any person who, after the publication of the list of prices referred to in this section, sells any commodity, article, or goods, or renders for reward any services, affected by such prices at a price greater than the maximum price fixed for the sale or rendering thereof, shall be guilty of an offence.

(v) In the event of any conflict between the price of any commodity, article, goods, or services, fixed by Price Control Regulations made under Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, and the price of any commodity, article, goods, or services, fixed by the Trade Commissioner under this Article, the latter price shall prevail.

(vi) The specific powers by this section conferred upon the Trade Commissioner shall be without prejudice to the generality of the provisions of this Proclamation.

Powers of Delegation.

9. The Deputy Chief Political Officer and the Trade Commissioner with the approval of the Deputy Chief Political Officer may delegate, in writing, the powers conferred upon them by this Proclamation to any other Officer or Officers, whether by name or by reference to the Office for the time being filled by such Officer or Officers.

Penalties.

10. (i) Any person who is convicted of the offence created by Article 3 of this Proclamation shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding five years; or to both such fine and imprisonment; and any essential supplies which may be directly or indirectly, proved to have been the subject matter of such offence and to belong to the offender may be ordered by the Court by which such person is convicted to be forfeited to the British Military Government of the Territory.

(ii) Any person who refuses or fails to comply with the terms of any Notice published under Article 4 of this Proclamation, or who wilfully makes any false statement in the return referred to in Article 4 or any omission from such return shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction, to the penalties prescribed in the last preceding sub-article.

(iii) Any person who fails to supply the Trade Commissioner with the

0801

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

additional information referred to in Article 5 of this Proclamation, or who wilfully makes any false statement therein or omission therefrom, and any person who contravenes any of the other provisions of this Proclamation or of any Notice or Order made or given thereunder, for which no penalty is specifically provided in this Proclamation, shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction, to a fine not exceding One Hundred Pounds, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding Two Years, or to both such fine and imprisonment; and any essential supplies which may be, directly or indirectly, the subject matter of such offence may be dealt with as provided in sub-article (i) of this Article.

Saving of rights of British Military Authorities.

11. Nothing in this Proclamation contained shall affect any rights of the British Military Authorities as the military occupants of the Territory in regard to the requistioning or seizure of any property or otherwise.

12. Orders No. 5, 6 and 7 dated 27th. January 1943, 28th. January 1943 and 4th. February 1943 respectively are hereby repealed and any declaration already made under the provisions of such Orders shall not be deemed to be a declaration or return made under this Proclamation.

Dated at Tripoli this 22nd day of February, 1943.

B. L. MONTGOMERY
General,
General Officer Commanding Eighth Army.

Legal Notice No. 29.

Essential Supplies

NOTICE No. 1.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 2 of Proclamation No. 16 of 1943 and with the approval of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, I, THOMAS ROCHFORD, Major, Trade Commissioner, Tripolitania, hereby declare that the articles, commodities, goods, property and services specified in the second column of the schedule hereto shall for the purpose of the said Proclamation be deemed to be Essential Supplies.

0808

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Every person who at the date of the publication of this Notice is in possession of or has under his control in any capacity whatsoever any essential supplies shall within 14 days of the publication of this Notice make a full and accurate return thereof in the manner provided in this Notice.

3. Every person who, at any time after publication hereof, comes into possession or control in any capacity whatsoever of any essential supplies shall except as provided in para. 4 hereof forthwith after coming into such possession or control make a full and accurate return thereof in the manner provided in this Notice.

4. Every person who, at any time after the publication hereof, comes into possession or control of any essential supplies, by reason only of the fact that he or any employee of his has by manufacture turned raw material of any nature into such essential supplies shall not later than the 7th day of the month following that month he comes into sceh possession or control submit a return for that month in respect of such manufactured essential supplies showing the following particulars:—

(1) stock on hand on the 1st day of that month;
(2) quantity manufactured during the month;
(3) disposal during the month;
(4) stock on hand on the last day of the month.

5. Where a number of articles, commodities, goods or services are declared together in the second column of the schedule hereto to be essential supplies the number, amount, value or quantity shown in the third column refers to the total of all such essential supplies included against the code number shown opposite the first column.

6. Every return Must.

(i) Be made and submitted in duplicate, bear the true name of the person in whose possession or control the essential supply is and be signed or thumb printed by such person.

(ii) Quote the appropriate code number shown in the first column of the schedule hereto: and.

(iii) Shew the number, amount, value or quantity by means of the measure, if any, specified in the different classes into which the schedule is divided.

7. (i) All essential supplies bearing the same code number must be submitted in the same return.

(ii) Essential supplies bearing different code numbers, even though of

0809

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the same class, must be declared on separate written returns.

8. All returns required by this Notice shall be delivered to the office of the Trade Commissioner except that in the case of persons normally residing outside Tripoli they shall be delivered to the office of the nearest Civil Affairs Officer.

9. All persons have my permission as required by Section 6 of the above-mentioned Proclamation to sell, give, deliver or otherwise deal in the essential supplies specified in the second column of the schedule hereto to the extent specified in the third column, provided that no person may sell, give or deliver to any one person or his agent in any one day any quantity of any particular essential supply in excess of one tenth of the quantity stated in the third column of the schedule hereto.

10. Where the word « NIL » is shown in the third column of the schedule against any essential supply no person may sell, purchase, give or deliver any such essential supply without first obtaining my express permission for the transaction. Application must be made in accordance with Section 7 of the Proclamation.

11. Every person has my permission to purchase at any time any essential supplies provided that no person may purchase either personally or through his agent in any one day any quantity of essential supplies in excess of one tenth of the quantity specified in the third column of the schedule hereto without my express permission for the transaction being first had and obtained.

12 No applications to sell, purchase, give, deliver or in any other manner whatsoever deal in any essential supplies contained in the schedule hereto in excess of the quantity specified herein will be considered prior to the 12th day of April 1943.

13. Any person who after the 12th day of April 1943 is desirous of selling, giving or delivering or in any way dealing with essential supplies in excess of one tenth of the quantities set out in column three of the schedule hereto shall apply for permission in the manner provided by Section 7 of the Proclamation.

14. Where any applicant resides outside the Municipal area of Tripoli, applications should be sent to the nearest Civil Affairs Officer, to whom I, with the approval of the D.C.C.A.O., delegate power to grant or refuse permission in accordance with the terms of this Notice and who shall in so doing have the same discretion as I have hereby reserved to myself.

15. I reserve to myself the right to make at any time any alteration that I think fit in the schedule hereto and to grant or refuse permission to deal in

0810

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

essential supplies in any manner in any particular case without specifying any reasons for my action subject to the review of the D.C.C.A.O. referred to in sub-section (iv) of Section 7 of the Proclamation.

Schedule.

EACH RETURN OF ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES MADE UNDER THIS SCHEDULE MUST QUOTE THE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER; EACH RETURN MUST CONTAIN ONLY ITEMS BEARING THE SAME CODE NUMBER; ITEMS BEARING DIFFERENT CODE NUMBERS MUST BE RETURNED SEPARATELY.

Class I.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS.

All returns to be made in Quintals and Kilogrammes.

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value
1/1	Wheat	100 kilogms.
1/2	Barley	100 »
1/3	Oats	100 »
1/4	Rice	100 »
1/5	Beans	100 »
1/6	Peas	100 »
1/7	Lentils	100 »
1/8	Flour	200 »
1/9	Pasta	200 »
1/10	Coffee	50 »
1/11	Tea	50 »
1/12	Sugar	NIL
1/13	Olive Oil	100 kilogms.
1/14	Castor Oil Seed	100 »
1/15	Linseed Oil	100 »
1/16	Cotton Seed Oil	100 »
1/17	Potatoes	200 »
1/18	Maize	100 »
1/19	Tomato Conserve	50 »
1/20	Jam	50 »
1/21	Marmalade	50 »
1/22	Dates	500 »

0 8 1 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Class II.

WINES, SPIRITS, BEVERAGES, TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

All returns to be made in Litres or Kilogrammes.

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value
2/1	Beer	100 litres.
2/2	Wine	100 »
2/3	Spirits	100 »
2/4	Tobacco, Cigarettes, etc.	150 kilogms.
2/5	Matches	1 gross box.
2/6	Mineral Waters	50 litres.

Class III.

TEXTILES, APPAREL, YARNS AND FIBRES.

All returns to be made in Metres or Kilogrammes

3/1	Cotton Piece Goods	250 metres.
3/2	Silk	NIL
3/3	Woollen	250 metres.
3/4	Admixtures of cotton/or silk and/or any other material	250 »
3/5	Shirtings (not silk)	250 »
3/6	Barracani	100 »
3/7	Hosiery for men and/or women	20 kilogms
3/8	Boots, shoes, of leather or other material	100 »
3/9	Cotton and other yarn and/or thread	100 »
3/10	Woollen Yarn	100 »
3/11	Sheets, bedspreads, loincloths, shawls, scarves and towels of all descriptions more than 50 cms. wide and 1 metre long	500 metres.
3/12	Blankets	250 »
3/13	Fibre belting for machinery	NIL
3/14	Gauzes, mattings, filters for scientific, mechanical or electrical use	NIL

Class IV.

METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES AND MACHINERY.

All returns to be made in Kilogrammes, or Invoice Value converted to B.M.A.

4/1	Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, rivets, hinges and washers, Emery cloth and sandpaper	100 kilogms.
4/2	Cylinders for or in use as gas containers	NIL

0812

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value
4/3	Machinery of any sort not driven by human or animal power	NIL
4/4	Aluminium and manufactures thereof	50 kilogms.
4/5	Copper, brass and manufacture thereof	100 »
4/6	Iron and steel plates and sections	500 »
4/7	Pipes, pipe fittings, rods, tubes of iron, steel, or other metal	500 »
4/8	Wire (of any metallic substance, whether insulated or not)	200 »
4/9	Metal sheetings (of all types, including corrugated and galvanized iron)	1000 »
4/10	All welding, soldering, or cutting equipment, machinery or accessories	To value of L. 50 B.M.A.
4/11	Engineering (Electrical, Civil or Mechanical) and Workshop Tools	To value of L. 25 B.M.A.
4/12	Small tools, cutlery and knives	50 kilogms.

Class V.

MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE

All returns to be made in Kilogrammes, or Invoice Value converted to B.M.A.

5/1	Cement	1000 »
5/2	Asbestos or manufactures and compositions thereof	500 »
5/3	Glassware for drinking or domestic purposes	100 »
5/4	Glassware for optical, scientific or laboratory use	To value of L. 50 B.M.A.
5/5	Binoculars and compasses	NIL
5/6	Bricks and tiles of all sorts, and piping (not being an integral part of any building)	1500 kilogms.
5/7	Domestic crockery of all types	100 »

Class VI.

DRUGS, CHEMICALS, WAXES, PAINTS, ETC.

All returns to be made in Kilogrammes or Litres, or Invoice value converted to B.M.A.

6/1	Paints, colours, distempers of all sorts	200 kilogms
6/2	Turpentine	100 litres.
6/3	Shellac and varnish	100 »
6/4	Soap	50 kilogms.
6/5	Sulphur dioxide	NIL

0815

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value
6/7	Caustic soda	NIL
6/8	Carbon dioxide	NIL
6/9	Anhydrous ammonia	NIL
6/10	Oxygen	NIL
6/11	Acids-acetic, nitric, sulphuric and hydrochloric	25 litres
6/12	Wood preservatives	100 kilogms.
6/13	Candles	100 »
6/14	Arsenic	NIL
6/15	Drugs, medicines, pharmaceutical and medical products	To value of L. 25 B.M.A.

Class VII.

LEATHER, WOOD, RUBBER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

All returns to be made in Kilogrammes or Quantities

7/1	Ox hides	100 hides.
7/2	Camel hides	100 »
7/3	Sheep and/or goat-skins	500 »
7/5	Timber (soft or hard wood; sawn or stakes)	1000 kilogms.
7/6	Wall and ceiling boards including pulp board	500 »
7/7	Door and window furniture	250 »
7/8	Bands and belting of leather or rubber manufacture	100 »
7/9	Rubber hosing	100 »
7/10	Reclaimed, crude, or any other manufacture of rubber	10 »
7/11	Rubber tyres other than bicycle	NIL
7/12	Bicycle tyres and tubes (up to 50 mm. section)	50 kilogms.
7/13	Leather in piece	50 »

Class VIII.

PETROL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS, ETC.

All returns to be made in Kilogrammes and Litres.

8/1	Coal	NIL
8/2	Coke	100 kilogms.
8/3	Charcoal	200 »
8/4	Petrol of all grades	NIL
8/5	Naptha and/or paraffin of all grades	100 litres.
8/6	Diesel oil	NIL
8/7	Lubricating oils of all grades and grease	50 kilogms.
8/8	Crude oil	NIL
8/9	Asphalt, bitumen and tar	200 kilogms.

0814

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Code Number	COMMODITY	Quantity or Value
	Class IX. MISCELLANEOUS. *All returns to be made in Quantity, Kilogrammes, or Invoice Value converted to B.M.A.*	
9/1	Scientific instruments	NIL
9/2	Electrical testing instruments	NIL
9/3	Radio valves, spare parts and accessories . .	NIL
9/4	Photographic materials of all descriptions (including cameras, films, printing paper, acid and any photographic apparatus or accessory held for resale or commercial use)	NIL
9/5	Electric equipment, accessories and spare parts of all kinds	NIL
9/6	Electric bulbs	NIL
9/7	Electric batteries (not forming part of a motor vehicle, or previously declared dry batteries) .	50 in number.
9/8	Electric torches, with bulb less battery . .	20 »
9/9	Hurricane lamps	10 »
9/10	Power-burners (of primus or similar types) . .	10 »
9/11	Jerricans	NIL
9/12	Bicycles	10 »
9/13	Typewriters or duplicators	NIL
9/14	Office and calculating machine	NIL
9/15	Paper of all kinds for writing or painting in any form whatever	100 kilogms.
9/16	Sacks and bags (other than paper) . . .	500 »
9/17	Netting, rope, cord of all sorts (metal, cotton, fabric and fish)	500 »

Dated at Tripoli this 22nd day of March, 1943.

T. ROCHFORD
Major, Trade Commissioner.

23rd March, 1943. -- This Notice is approved by me.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,
Tripolitania

0 8 1 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 30.

Signs Tax Amendment

PROCLAMATION No. 22.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the discrimination against the use of any languages should cease within the Occupied Territory, NOW THEREFORE, I, BRIAN HUBERT ROBERTSON, Baronet, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the Bath, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1.

Short Title.

This Proclamation may be cited as the Signs Tax Amendment Proclamation No. 22.

Article 2.

Repeal of Article 64.

Article 64 of R.D. 14 October 1937, No. 2607 whereby the tax on all signs displayed for the purpose of profit was increased five-fold in the case of any language other than Italian, Hebrew or Arabic is hereby repealed.

Dated at Tripoli this 27th day of March 1943.

B. H. ROBERTSON

Major General,
General Officer Commanding,
Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication Eighth Army.

Legal Notice No. 31.

Slaughtering of Livestock Restriction

ORDER No. 17.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers

0816

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

conferred upon me by Article 1 (c) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942 hereby Order as follows:—

1. No person within the Territory shall, without having first obtained the express permission in writing of a Senior Civil Affairs Officer, Civil Affairs Officer, Assistant Civil Affairs Officer or Agricultural Officer, whichever is the nearest, (the burden of proving which shall rest upon such person) slaughter or cause to be slaughtered any animal of any of the classes specified in the Schedule hereto.

2. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by a British Military Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding two years or to a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment. Upon such conviction the Court may, in its discretion, order the confiscation of the animal or animals proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

Schedule.

CATTLE Females — under 8 years of age.

PIGS Females — under 4 years of age.

SHEEP Females — under 4 years of age.

Dated at Tripoli this 18th day of March 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania

Legal Notice No. 32.

Prohibited Area - Castel Benito Aerodrome.

ORDER No. 18.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whon His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 of Proclamation No. 14, Hereby declare the place hereunder described to be a Prohibited Place.

0·8 1 /

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Area bounded on the EAST by the CASTEL BENITO—TARHUNA road from its junction with the SUANI BENI ADEM road to its junction with the Anti-Tank ditch, on the SOUTH by the Anti-Tank ditch as far as the Eastern edge of the Sand Dunes, on the WEST by the Eastern edge of the Sand Dunes as far as the track dividing the FIRENZA-LIBICA and SOC. PER l'AFRICA ITALIANA Concessions, on the NORTH by the said track to its junction with the CASTEL BENITO-SUANI BENI ADEM road and thence following the said road to its junction with the CASTEL BENITO-TARHUNA road.

Dated at Tripoli this 22nd day of March 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania

Legal Notice No. 33.

Western Coast Road Traffic Control

ORDER No. 19.

I, WILLIAM JAMES MILLER, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Lieutenant-Colonel, Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 (k) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, Hereby Order as follows: —

1. The main road from Tripoli via ez-Zavia and Zuara to Ben Gardan is, except under permit issued by a Senior Civil Affairs Officer, Civil Affairs Officer, or Assistant Civil Affairs Officer, closed from the Gargarese Gate at Tripoli ar far as the Tunisian frontier to:—

(i) All vehicles (except bicycles).

(ii) Cattle, camels, sheep, goats, horses or the like.

2. Any person contravening this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding Two hundred pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment.

0818

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3. Order No. 3 for the Western Province dated 15th February 1943 is repealed.

Dated at Tripoli this 27 day of March 1943.

W. J. MILLER
Lieutenant-Colonel
Acting Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania

Legal Notice No. 34.

Custodian of Enemy Property

ORDER No. 1 of 1943.

IN THE EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Article 3 of Proclamation No. 5 I HEREBY ORDER all persons who are acting or who claim to be authorised to act as agents for absent owners of property or other assets situated in the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania and who have not been appointed so to act by a formally executed Power of Attorney to register themselves with the Custodian of Enemy Property at PALAZZO DI GIUSTIZIA, CORSO VITTORIO EMANUELE.

2. All such persons as are referred to in the last preceding paragraph will bring with them to the above mentioned address the following: —

(a) Any original document or documents or other evidence proving their right to act as the authorised representative of absent persons.

(b) A typewritten copy of anything referred to in (a) above.

(c) Details of all property, including detailed inventories thereof, under their management, control or supervision.

3. Registration will take place daily between 0930 hours and 1630 hours from the 29th day of March 1943 to the 3rd day of April 1943, both dates inclusive.

4 Person resident outside the Municipal Area of Tripoli to whom this Order applies will register with the Political Officer of their District or any Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property whoever is situated nearest to them.

5. Persons to whom this Order applies are warned that the period for registration is a short one and that any persons whose registration cannot be

0819

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

effected through delay on their part in presenting themselves for registration at the earliest possible moment, before 1630 hours on the 3rd day of April 1943 will be treated as having disobeyed this Order.

6. This Order applies to persons of all nationalities and any person who disobeys its terms will be guilty of the offence of contravening Article 9 (c) of Proclamation No. 5 and will be dealt with accordingly.

Dated at Tripoli this 26th day of March 1943.

W. J. E. RINGQUIST.
Major,
Custodian of Enemy Property

Legal Notice No. 35.

Custodian of Enemy Property

AMENDMENT TO ORDER No. 1 of 1943.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 3 of Proclamation No. 5, I hereby order as follows:—

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Order No. 1 of 1943 registration in the case of all persons resident outside the Municipal Area of Tripoli shall be effected on or before such date at or before such hour and at such place as may be fixed by Notice made under the hand of a Senior Civil Affairs Officer, CivilAffairs Officer or Assistant Civil Affairs Officer and published as he may deem fit and proper.

2. In all other respects the provisions of the said Order shall remain in force and be applicable to persons resident outside the Municipal Area of Tripoli.

Dated at Tripoli this 5th day of April 1943.

W. J. E. RINGQUIST.
Major,
Custodian of Enemy Property

0820

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 3 of 1943.

WITH SUPPLEMENT

1st. April 1943.

0821

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 3 of 1948 — 1st April 1948.

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 16 . . . . . 8.
Suspension of Prosecutions Under Anti-Jewish Laws.

General Notice No. 4 . . . . . 8.
Appointments to the Standing Military Court.

General Notice No. 5 . . . . . 10.
Corrigendum.

0824

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

LEGAL NOTICE No. 16

SUSPENSION OF PROSECUTIONS UNDER ANTI-JEWISH LAWS

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer has directed that no criminal prosecution shall be instituted against Jews in any Court whatsoever in the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania under any law which discriminates against them upon the ground of their race.

Tripoli, 14th March, 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser

GENERAL NOTICE No. 4.

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer has appointed the following officers to be members of the Standing Military Court for Tripolitania:

Lt-Col. T.R. BLACKLEY.
Lt-Col. H. MERCER, M.C., D.F.C.
Lt-Col. P.B.E. ACLAND, M.C.
Lt-Col. H.C.E. ROUTH.
Lt.Col. I.F.W. SCHOFIELD.
Lt-Col. G.E.C. WISDOM.
Major A.R.A. de GARSTON.
Major C.R F. YOUNG.
Major A.D. HOUSTON.
Major G.F. MACKAY.
Major R.A. VOSPER.
Major W.H. HENSHAW.

0 8 2 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Major	F.M. URQUHART.
Major	C.H.L.T. CHAMBERLAYNE, M.C.
Major	E.A. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE.
Capt.	D.W. JAMES.
Capt.	P.D. ELTON.
Capt.	J. MUIRHEAD.
Capt.	H.C. CORBIN.
Capt.	W. DINHAM.
Capt.	C.P. CONNELL.
Capt.	I.D. HOWARD.
Capt.	H.R. PATTULLO.
Capt.	H.C.T. MILLERS.
Capt.	K.P. HICKMAN.
Capt.	LL.B. MOSTYN-DAVIES.
Capt.	C.A. JAMES.
Capt.	E. ROCKSBOROUGH-SMITH.
Capt.	A.J. STEWART.
Capt.	H.J. LINNELL.
Capt.	E.J.P.S. RUFFIER.
Capt.	C. MET DEN ANCXT.
Capt.	C.W. ATKINSON- GRIMSHAW.
Capt.	W.J. GALLAGHER.
Capt.	T.B. CARR.
Capt.	A.J. STEELE-GREIG.
Capt.	M. ARKIN.
Capt.	H.B. LLOYD-DAVIES.
Capt.	R.C. BENTLEY.
Lieut.	I.C. COLLINGWOOD.
Lieut.	W.W. PEREIRA.
Lieut.	J. BURT.
Lieut.	D. COATES.

Tripoli, 12th. March 1943.

L. F. DAWSON
Lieut-Colonel,
Legal Adviser.

0820

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 5

CORRIGENDUM

GAZETTE No. 2 OF 1943

General Notice No. 3 of 1943, Line 2. Delete, "in the Province of Tripoli".

ERRATUM

GAZETTE No. 2 OF 1943

On Index Page, for "General Notice No. 4 of 1943", read "General Notice No. 3 of 1943".

0825

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BRITISH MILITARY ADMINISTRATION, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 8 of 1948 — 1st. April 1948.

CONTENTS

Page

Legal Notice No. 17. Proclamation No. 15.
British Military Time (Amendment No. 1) 33

Legal Notice No. 18. Proclamation No. 17.
Registration and Restriction of Movement 33

Legal Notice No. 19. Proclamation No. 18
Delegation of Functions 36

Legal Notice No. 20. Proclamation No. 19.
Restriction of Photography 38

Legal Notice No. 21. Proclamation No. 20.
Restriction of Rents and Control of Leases 40

Legal Notice No. 22. Proclamation No. 21.
Change of Titles 41

Legal Notice No. 23. Order No. 14 of 1943.
Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas (Proclamation No. 14) 43

Legal Notice No. 24. Order No. 15 of 1943.
Restriction of Movement - Tripolitanian - Tunisian Frontier. 43

Legal Notice No. 25. Order No. 16 of 1943.
Registration and Restriction of Movement (Proclamation No. 17) 44

0826

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 17.

British Military Time (Amendment No. 1).

PROCLAMATION No. 15.

I, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, hereby PROCLAIM.

Article 1.

Short Title.

This Proclamation may be cited as the British Military Time (Amendment No. 1) Proclamation No. 15.

Article 2.

Amendment to Article 2 of Principal Proclamation.

Article 2 of Proclamation No. 12 is hereby amended and British Military Time shall as from 22.00 hours (by existing British Military Time) on the date of signature of this Proclamation be one hour in advance of Greenwich Mean Time or the same as Central European Time.

Dated this 22nd day of February 1943.

B. L. MONTGOMERY
General,
General Officer Commanding Eighth Army.

Legal Notice No. 18.

Registration and Restriction of Movement.

PROCLAMATION No. 17.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration of Italian Metropolitan Citizens and for the restriction of their movement, NOW, THEREFORE, I, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, hereby PROCLAIM : —

Short Title.

1. This Proclamation may be cited as the Registration and Restriction of Movement Proclamation No. 17.

0821

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Italian Metropolitan Citizenship.

2. (1) For the purpose of this Proclamation, the question of whether any particular person is or is not an Italian Metropolitan Citizen shall be determined in accordance with the Italian Law No. 555 dated 13th June, 1912, as amended by Law No. 108 dated 31st January 1926.

(2) For information only and without in any way restricting the application, of this Proclamation, brief particulars of the principal methods of acquiring Italian Metropolitan Citizenship under the aforesaid laws are set out in the Schedule hereto. For full details, reference should be made to the text of the relevant laws.

(3) If in any case any person claims that he or she is not an Italian Metropolitan Citizen the onus of proving such claim shall be upon such person.

Powers of D. C. P. O.

3. The Deputy Chief Political Officer may by Order duly published; —

(i) Require every Italian Metropolitan Citizen, male or female, of the age of 17 years and over now residing in the Territory, to register himself or herself, to obtain and carry an identity card and to produce the same on demand to any duly authorised person.

(ii) Restrict the movement of Italian Metropolitan Citizens.

(iii) Prohibit every Italian Metropolitan Citizen from changing his or her registered address without prior notification to the prescribed Authority of his or her intention so to do.

(iv) Provide for the enforcement of any such Order by a Military Court with a penalty which may extend to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

4. (1) In any Order issued under Article 3 (i) the D.C.P.O. may prescribe: —

(a) The area or areas in which Registration is to take place;

(b) the date or dates upon which such Registration is to commence and to be completed;

(c) The Officer or Officers by whom Registration is to be effected;

(d) all other matters which he deems it necessary to prescribe for the effective carrying out of the Registration herein provided for.

(2) In any Order issued under Article 3 (ii) the D.C.P.O. may prescribe: —

(a) The class of persons whose movement shall be restricted;

0826

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) the Provinces, Districts or areas within or between which such movement shall be restricted;

(c) the extent of such restriction;

(d) all other matters which he deems it necessary to prescribe for effectively restricting the movement of Italian Metropolitan Citizens.

(3) In any order issued under Article 3 (iii) the D.C.P.O. may prescribe: —

(a) The class of persons by whom an intended change of registered address shall be notified.

(b) the method by, time within which, and the person to whom such notification shall be given;

(c) the Provinces, Districts or Areas in which such notification shall be given;

(d) all other matters which he deems it necessary to prescribe for effectively controlling changes of address by Italian Metropolitan Citizens.

Schedule.

The following (inter alia) are declared by Italian Law to be Italian Metropolitan Citizens : —

1. *(Acquisition by birth)* : —

(a) A person whose father is Italian.

(b) (i) A person whose mother is Italian, whose father is unknown, or is neither an Italian Citizen nor a citizen of any other State.

(ii) A person whose mother is Italian, whose father is a foreigner, and who is unable to adopt the citizenship of his father's State, in accordance with the laws thereof.

(c) (i) A person born in Italy, both of whose parents are unknown or are neither Italian Citizens, nor citizens of any other State.

(ii) A person born in Italy of foreign parents who is unable to adopt the citizenship of his parents in accordance with the laws of their State.

A person found in Italy whose parents are unknown is presumed, unless the contrary is proved, to have been born in Italy.

2. *(Acquisition by residence or service)* : —

A foreigner born in Italy, or whose parents have resided in Italy for more than 10 years since his birth, provided that

(a) He has undergone military service in Italy or has accepted employment in the service of the Italian State, or.

0829

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) Upon attaining the age of 21 years and being then resident in Italy, he has, by declaration made before attaining the age of 22 years, elected to adopt Italian Citizenship, or

(c) He has resided in Italy for 10 years and has not, before attaining the age of 22 years made a declaration that he intends to retain his foreign citizenship.

A foreigner born in Italy, or whose parents have resided in Italy for more than 10 years since his birth, provided that

(a) He has undergone military service in Italy or has accepted employment in the service of the Italian state, or

(b) Upon attaining the age of 21 years and being then attaining the age of 22 years, elected to adopt Italian Citizenship, or

3. *(Acquisition by Royal Grant).*

Any person to whom a grant of Italian Citizenship has been made by Royal Decree.

4. *(Acquisition by Special legislation).*

Any person to whom a grant of Italian Citizenship has been made by special legislation of the Italian State.

Dated in Tripoli this 22nd day of February 1943.

B. L. MONTGOMERY
General,
General Officer Commanding Eighth Army.

Legal Notice No. 19.

Delegation of Functions.

PROCLAMATION No. 18.

Whereas certain territory in Tripolitania, recently under Italian rule, has been occupied by the Forces under my command;

And whereas all legislative, executive, political and administrative functions in the Occupied Territory are vested in me as General Officer Commanding the Eighth Army;

And whereas it is now expedient that I should delegate such functions;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, hereby PROCLAIM : —

0830

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Article 1.

Short Title.

This proclamation may be cited as the Delegation of Functions Proclamation No. 18.

Article 2.

Delegation of Functions.

All the legislative, executive, political and administrative functions, including that of confirming any sentence of death now vested in me as General Officer Commanding the Eighth Army shall with effect from the 22nd day of February 1943 and until I shall otherwise decide vest in and be exercised in accordance with the laws and usages of war by Major General Sir Brian Hubert Robertson, Baronet, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication Eighth Army (hereinafter referred to as the General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base).

Article 3.

Saving of Legislation already promulgated.

All Proclamations, Orders, Regulations and other Instruments having legislative effect issued in the Occupied Territory by me or by Officers acting under my authority shall continue in full force and vigour unless and until they are revoked or amended by the General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base or by any Officer acting under his authority.

Article 4.

Interpretation.

Where in any Proclamation, Order, Regulation or other instrument having legislative effect in the Occupied Territory reference is made to the General Officer Commanding the Eighth Army such reference shall for the purpose of such Proclamation, Order, Regulation or other instrument be deemed to be a reference to the General Officer Commanding Tripolitania Base.

Dated at Tripoli this 22nd day of February 1943.

B. L. MONTGOMERY
General,
General Officer Commanding Eighth Army.

0831

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 20.

Restriction of Photography

PROCLAMATION No. 19.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the restriction and control of photography within the Occupied Territory and for the declaration to the proper authority of all photographic stores, stocks or apparatus.

NOW THEREFORE, I, BRIAN HUBERT ROBERTSON, BARONET, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the Bath Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the decoration of the Military Cross, hereby PROCLAIM:

Article 1.

Short Title.

This Proclamation may be cited as the Restriction of Photography Proclamation No. 19.

Article 2.

Prohibition of Photography

All persons within the Territory are hereby expressly forbidden to take photographs of any kind whatsoever, whether with still, cinematograph or any other type or form of camera.

Article 3.

Prohibition of Printing and Developing

No person within the Territory unless expressly authorised in writing by the Senior Political Officer of the Province concerned (the burden of proving which shall rest upon such person) shall develop or print any photographic film, whether cinematograph or of any other nature, or any photographic plate, whether received from members of His Britannic Majesty's Forces or those of His Allies or from any other persons.

0832

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Article 4.

Declaration of Cameras and Photographic Goods.

All persons within the Territory having, whether solely or jointly with any other person or persons, the possession, custody or control of any of the articles or goods specified in the Schedule hereto or of any other articles or goods of a similar nature, shall forthwith declare in writing the location, types and quantities of the same, to the nearest Political Officer so as to reach him on or before a date to be fixed by him by notice under his hand.

Article 5.

Information to be given.

All persons within the Territory are required for thwith to give any information they possess as to the existence or location of such articles or goods to the nearest Political Officer on or before the date fixed by the notice referred to in Article 4.

Article 6.

Penalties.

Any persons failing to comply with any of the provisions of this Proclamation shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment, and further the Court may at its discretion order the confiscation of any articles or goods proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

Schedule.

Cameras, cinè or still and accessories.
Projecting apparatus.
Darkroom equipment.
Unexposed film, cinè or still.
Printing Paper.
Photographic Chemicals of all kinds.
Binoculars.

Dated at Tripoli this 7th day of March 1943.

B. H. ROBERTSON

Major General,
General Officer Commanding,
Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication Eighth Army.

0835

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 21.

Restriction of Rents and Control of Leases

PROCLAMATION No. 20.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the regulation and control of the rents exigible from buildings and of the conditions of letting of the buildings in the Territory.

NOW THEREFORE, I, BRIAN HUBERT ROBERTSON, Baronet, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the Bath, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, HEREBY PROCLAIM:—

Article 1.

This Proclamation may be cited as the Restriction of Rents and Control of Leases Proclamation No. 20.

Article 2.

With effect from the 1st day of February One thousand Nine hundred and forty three, the Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 983 Series A of 9 January 1938, published in the Bollettino Ufficiale della Libia, No. 3 dated 11 January 1938, at page 125, as extended and amended by:
Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 641 of 14 June 1938, and Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 824 of 17 December 1938;
and Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 361 of 15 December 1939;
and Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 306, 423 of 4 April 1940;
and Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 320, 204 of 19 November 1940;
and Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 6 of 10 February 1942, is hereby further extended, in so far as it is applicable to Tripolitania, and shall remain in force until further notice.

Article 3.

With effect from the 1st day of February One thousand nine hundred and forty three the Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 373 of 13 January 1940, published in the BOLLETTINO UFFICIALE della Libia No. 5 dated 1 February 1940 at page 180, as extended and amended by:

0834

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 306, 603 of 1 April 1940, and Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 321, 831 of 20 December 1940;

and Decree of the Governor General of Libya No. 32 of 11 March 1942, is hereby further extended, in so far as it is applicable to Tripolitania, and shall remain in force until further notice.

Article 4.

All contracts written or verbal entered into on or subsequently to the 1st day of February One thousand nine hundred and forty three which are in conflict with the laws as set forth in Articles 2 and 3 above or any of them, or which would have been in conflict with them had the said laws been then in force, shall be null and void, and any rent or other payment made in terms of such contract may be recovered by the person having made it by action brought before the appropriate Italian Court.

Dated at Tripoli this 9th day of March 1943.

B. H. ROBERTSON
Major General,
General Officer Commanding,
Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication Eighth Army.

Legal Notice No. 22.

Change of Titles

PROCLAMATION No. 21.

I, BRIAN HUBERT ROBERTSON, Baronet, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the Bath, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member of the Distinguished Service Order, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, HEREBY PROCLAIM : —

Article 1.

Short Title.

This Proclamation may be cited as the Change of Titles Proclamation No. 21.

0835

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Article 2.

Change in Officers' Titles.

Where in any Proclamation, Regulation, Rule, Order, Contract or other or other Instrument whatsoever issued or made before the coming into force of this Proclamation reference is made to any of the Officers holding the respective titles specified in Column one of the Schedule hereto such reference shall be construed after the said date as a reference to the corresponding titles set out in Column two of the said schedule.

Article 3.

Power of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer to fix date of coming into force by notice.

Wherever any change in title of any office of the Administration occurs, the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, if occasion requires, may by notice, to be published in the same manner as a Proclamation, declare that such change of title shall take effect from a date specified in such notice, and with effect from such date any reference in any Proclamation, Regulation, Rule, Order, Contract or other instrument whatsoever to the former title of such Office shall be read and construed as a reference to that Office by such new title as the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer may declare in such Notice.

Article 4.

Date of coming into force.

This Proclamation shall come into force and take effect on and from the 10th day of March 1943.

Schedule.

Column 1. Old Title	*Column 2. New Title*
Chief Political Officer.	Chief Civil Affairs Officer.
Deputy Chief Political Officer	Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.
Political Officer.	Civil Affairs Officer.

Dated at Tripoli this 9th day of March 1943.

B. H. ROBERTSON
Major General,
General Officer Commanding,
Tripolitania Base Lines of Communication Eighth Army.

0836

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 23.

Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas - Proclamation No. 14

ORDER No. 14 OF 1943.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 of Proclamation No. 14 of 1943 and by Article 1 (b) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942, hereby order as follows : —

1. Order No. 8 of 1943 is hereby repealed.

2. The place hereunder described shall be a Prohibited Place.

The Area bounded on the EAST by a line running due North from the East side of the BU SETTA RACECOURSE (IPPODROMO), on the SOUTH by the coast line, on the WEST by a line running due North from FORT BURG BU LELA and on the NORTH by a line running due East and West through a point five miles North of the most Northerly point of the SPANISH FORT MOLE.

3. Article 1 of Order No. 4 of 1943 is hereby repealed, and there is substituted therefor Article 2 of this Order.

Dated at Tripoli this 7th day of March 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania

Legal Notice No. 24.

Restriction of Movement - Tripolitanian - Tunisian Frontier

ORDER No. 15 OF 1943.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil

0831

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Affairs Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 (b) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942 hereby Order as follows : —

1. No person shall cross from East to West the frontier between the Occupied Territory of Tripolitania and Tunisia.
2. No person shall cross from East to West or from West to East a line running North from BARGH EN NUSF through RAS EL HASCIANA and AIN GHEZAIA to TUIL BEN SCERIF and thence due North as far as the Tunisian frontier.
3. No person shall enter or remain in such area or areas within the district of NALUT as the Civil Affairs Officer may from time to time prescribe by notice duly published.
4. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term up to five years or to a fine not exceeding Two hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Dated at Tripoli this 11th day of March 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Tripolitania

Legal Notice No. 25.

Registration and Restriction of Movement - Proclamation No. 17

ORDER No. 16 OF 1943.

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom his Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 3 (i) of Proclamation No. 17 hereby order as follows : —

1. Every Italian Metropolitan citizen, male or female, of the age of 17 years or over, now residing in the Municipal Area of Tripoli shall register himself or herself with the Commissioner of the Tripolitania Police Force and shall make application for an identity card in accordance with the instructions set out in the Schedule hereto.
2. As from the date of issue of his or her identity card every such person shall

0838

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

carry such card at all times and produce the same on demand to any duly authorised person.

3. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction by a Military Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Schedule.

1. The undermentioned Post Offices in Tripoli will be opened for the issue and subsequent collection of Forms of Application for identity cards between 09,00 hours and 13.30 hours and between 14.30 hours and 17.30 hours on the days mentioned below.

(1) Main counter Via Luigi Mercatelli No. 17.

(2) Succursal No. 3 Corso Italo Balbo No. 189 and 191.

(3) Succursal No. 8 Sciara Scrim No. 191.

2. Persons whose surnames commence with a letter from A to H inclusive will apply for Application Forms on Monday March the eighth 1943.

3. Persons whose surnames commence with a letter from I to P inclusive will apply on Tuesday March the ninth 1943.

4. Persons whose surnames commence with a letter from Q to Z inclusive will apply on Wednesday March the tenth 1943.

5. The Application Forms will be issued in DUPLICATE, taken away by the Applicant and completed in BLOCK LETTERS.

6. Completed Application Forms ACCOMPANIED BY TWO PHOTOGRAPHS 5cm × 5cm will be handed back to the issuing office as under : —

By persons whose surnames commence with a letter from A to H inclusive on Thursday March the eleventh 1943.

By persons whose surnames commence with a letter from I to P inclusive on Friday March the twelfth 1943.

By persons whose surnames commence with a letter from Q to Z inclusive on Saturday March the thirteenth 1943.

7. The method by, the date on, the hours between, and the place at which identity cards will be issued will be notified in such form as the Commissioner of the Tripolitania Police Force may decide.

Dated at Tripoli this 5th day of March 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer,
Tripolitania

0839

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 18512

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 2 of 1948 — 28rd February 1948.

CONTENTS

Page

General Notice No. 4 of 1948 . . . . . 5.
Re-opening of Italian and Sharia Courts of Justice.

0840.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

THE TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING EIGHTH ARMY.

No. 2 of 1943 — 23rd February 1943.

CONTENTS

Page

General Notice No. 4 of 1943 . . . . . 5.
Re-opening of Italian and Sharia Courts of Justice.

0841

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GENERAL NOTICE No. 3.

RE-OPENING OF ITALIAN AND SHARIA COURTS OF JUSTICE.

It is notified for information that the Italian Civil Courts of Justice are now functioning in the Province of Tripoli and that, within the limits of jurisdiction imposed on them by the Legal Adviser to the British Military Government, the Italian Criminal Courts have also re-opened. The Sharia Courts will re-open shortly.

0842

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUPPLEMENT No. 2

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

TRIPOLITANIA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

No. 2 of 1943 — 23rd February 1948.

	Page
Legal Notice No. 12. Order No. 10 of 1943. Restriction of Hawking and Street Trading	25
Legal Notice No. 13. Order No. 11 of 1943. Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas	27
Legal Notice No. 14. Order No. 12 of 1943. Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas	28
Legal Notice No. 15. Order No. 13 of 1943. Sale of Drugs and Intoxicating Liquors	29

0 8 4 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 12.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Restriction of Hawking and Street Trading.

ORDER No. 10 OF 1943

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Article 1 (f) of Proclamation No. 6 of 1942; Hereby Order as follows:

1. From the date of this Order, no person shall whether as principal, agent, or assistant, engage in the business of hawker, pedlar, or other itinerant street trading in any public place within the Municipal area of Tripoli otherwise than in the places specified in the Schedule hereto.

2. The said Schedule may be added to, altered or varied from time to time by notice under my hand, and all the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to apply to such additions alterations or variations.

3. Any person who contravenes the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by a British Military Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding one year, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Upon such conviction the Court may in its discretion order the confiscation of the goods, wares or stock-in-trade proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

SCHEDULE

1. That portion of the Municipal area of Tripoli lying to the North and West of an imaginary line drawn two hundred yard North West of CORSO SICILIA (VIA ITALO BALBO), and parallel thereto, terminating at the sea.

2. That portion of the Municipal area of Tripoli lying to the South of an

0844

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

imaginary line drawn Eastwards from the junction of SCIARA SIDI AISSA with VIA SAN FRANCESCO d'ASSISIand lying to the East of VIA SAN FRANCESCO d'ASSISI, but excluding the streets mentioned.

3. That portion of the Municipal area of Tripoli lying to the South of an imaginary line running from the junction of VIA SAN FRANCESCO d'ASSISI with SCIARA BEN ASCIUR to the STAZIONE RICCARDO, thence following the Railway Line to the STAZIONE PRINCIPALE and thence continued due West until it meets CORSO SICILIA (VIA ITALO BALBO).

Dated at Tripoli this 13th day of February 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer,
Tripolitania

0845

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 13.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas: Proclamation No. 14

ORDER No. 11 OF 1943

IN THE EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Section 1 of the above mentioned Proclamation, I, Maurice Stanley Lush, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom his Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Crdss, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, HEREBY DECLARE the place hereunder described to be a prohibited place.

The area bounded on the East by a line following the ZUARA-EL-UOTIA-GIOSC road to its junction with GIOSC-SCECSCIUH-AZIZIA road on the SOUTH-WEST by a line drawn from the said road junction to MESCEHED, SALAH thence on the WEST by a line following the TRIPOLITANIA-TUNISIA frontier northwards to the coast and on the NORTH by the coast line, but excluding and excepting from the said area all places within a distance of 10 kilometres from ZUARA.

Dated at Tripoli this 6th day of February 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer,
Tripolitania

0 8.4 6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 14.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Prohibited Places and Controlled Areas: Proclamation No. 14

ORDER No. 12 OF 1943

IN THE EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Section 1 of Proclamation No. 14, I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, HEREBY DECLARE the place hereunder described to be a Prohibited Place.

All those areas of ground within the Municipal area of Tripoli adjoining the Moles, docks, quays or waterfront, bounded on the landward side by a barbed wire fence.

Dated at Tripoli this 12th. day of February 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer,
Tripolitania

0847

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Legal Notice No. 15.

BRITISH MILITARY GOVERNMENT, TRIPOLITANIA

Sale of Drugs and Intoxicating Liquors

ORDER No. 13 OF 1943

I, MAURICE STANLEY LUSH, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the decoration of the Military Cross, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Tripolitania, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Proclamation No. 6, Article 1 (f) hereby Order as follows

1. No person within the Territory shall, without having first obtained the express permission in writing of the Military Authorities (the burden of proving which shall rest upon such person), sell, supply, give or otherwise dispose of to any member of His Britannic Majesty's Forces or of the Forces of His Allies, any drugs or intoxicating liquor.
2. Where any premises are closed or put out of bounds to members of His Britannic Majesty's Forces or of His Allies and any such member is thereafter found in or upon such premises the owner, licensee, and person having the apparent management of such premises shall each be guilty of an offence, and all or any of them may be charged with and convicted of such offence.
3. The expression «Military Authorities» shall be interpreted as including an Area or Sub-Area Commander or other Officer authorised by him to grant the permission referred to in Article 1.
4. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction by a British Military Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds or to both such fine and imprisonment. Upon such conviction the Court may, in its discretion, order the confiscation of the drugs or intoxicating liquor proved to have been the subject matter of the offence.

Dated at Tripoli this 16th day of February 1943.

M. S. LUSH
Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer,
Tripolitania

0848

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 783016

CYRENAICA

THIRD BRITISH OCCUPATION

MILITARY LEGISLATION

PROCLAMATIONS 11-20

0844

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CYRENAICA

THIRD BRITISH OCCUPATION

MILITARY LEGISLATION

PROCLAMATIONS 11-20

0850

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INDEX

Proclamations by Brigadier D. C. Cumming

No.	Title	Date	Page
11	Transfer of Powers	23-2-43	3
12	Import of B.M.A. Notes.....	23-2-43	4
13	Change of Titles	1-3-43	5
14	Possession of Military Property	9-3-43	7
15	Licensing of Motor Vehicles .	26-4-43	8
16	Further Delegation of Powers	28-4-43	11
17	Military Courts (Amendm.) .	27-5-43	12
18	Currency	1-7-43	13
19	Firing of Tracer Ammunition and Verey Lights at Night	30-6-43	15
20	Date of Occupation	1-8-43	16

0851

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Government, Cyrenaica

TRANSFER OF POWERS.

Proclamation No. 11.

WHEREAS I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING have been appointed under the authority of the Commander in Chief, Middle East Forces, by warrant dated the 22nd day of January, 1943, under the hand of the Chief Political Officer, Middle East, to exercise as Deputy Chief Political Officer on behalf of the General Officer Commanding the District of Cyrenaica the functions of Military Government formerly exercised in Cyrenaica by the General Officer Commanding Eighth Army,

NOW THEREFORE, I, hereby PROCLAIM:

Article 1.

Until further notice all future proclamations in the occupied territory will be signed by me.

Article 2.

The powers, which under Article 1 of Delegation of Powers Proclamation No. 6 were conferred upon the Deputy Chief Political Officer, may hereafter be exercised by the Secretary to the Administration.

Dated this 23rd day of February, 1943.

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Political Officer.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Government, Cyrenaica.

IMPORT OF B.M.A. NOTES.

Proclamation No. 12.

I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING, Brigadier, hereby PROCLAIM :

Article 1.

Unlicensed import of B.M.A. Notes forbidden.

1) Anyone who imports or attempts to import British Military Authority notes into the occupied territory from Tripolitania without a written permit from the Deputy Controller of Finance and Accounts of Tripolitania shall on conviction by a Military Court be liable to imprisonment for a term up to five years or to a fine up to £250 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and the Court convicting any offender hereunder may in its discretion order the confiscation of any contraband B.M.A. notes forming the subject matter of the offence.

Dated this 23rd day of February 1943.

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0853

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Government, Cyrenaica.

CHANGE OF TITLES.

Proclamation No. 13.

I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING, Brigadier, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Cyrenaica, hereby PROCLAIM:

Article 1.

This Proclamation may be cited as the Change of Titles Proclamation No. 13.

Article 2.

Change of Officers' Titles. When in any proclamation regulation, rule, order, contract or other instrument whatsoever issued or made before the coming into force of this Proclamation reference is made to any of the Officers holding the respective titles specified in column one of the schedule hereto such reference shall be construed after the said date as a reference to the corresponding titles set out in column two of the said schedule.

Article 3.

Power of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer to fix date of coming into force by notice. Wherever any change in title of any office of the Administration occurs, the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, if occasion requires, may by notice to be published in the same manner as a Proclamation, declaring that such change of title shall take effect from a date specified in such notice, and with effect from such date any reference in any proclamation, regulation, rule, order, contract or other instrument whatsoever to the former title of such office shall be read and construed as a reference to that office by such new title as the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer may declare in such notice.

0854

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PROCLAMATION No. 13.

Article 4.

Date of coming into force. This proclamation shall come into force and take effect on and from the 1st day of March 1943.

Schedule.

Column I.	*Column II.*
Old Title.	*New Title.*
Chief Political Officer.	Chief Civil Affairs Officer.
Deputy Chief Political Officer	Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.
Political Officer.	Civil Affairs Officer.

Dated this 28th day of February 1943.

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Political Officer.

0 8 5 :

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Government, Cyrenaica.

POSSESSION OF MILITARY PROPERTY.

Proclamation No. 14.

WHEREAS all Military Equipment and Stores formerly belonging to the Italian and German Military Authorities and existing in the occupied territory are now subject to the right of seizure by the British Military Authorities.

NOW THEREFORE I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, hereby PROCLAIM :

Article 1.

Unlawful possession of Military stores or Equipment. It is an offence for any person to be found in possession of any articles of Military stores or equipment whatsoever which are in excess of his requirements for immediate personal use unless he can prove either

(i) that he lawfully acquired such articles before the occupation, or

(ii) both that he himself committed no offence in respect of the articles and also that he had no guilty knowledge of any such offence having been committed by anyone else.

Article 2.

Penalties. Any person convicted of such an offence by a Military Court shall be liable to imprisonment for a term up to 5 years or to a fine up to £200 or to both.

Dated this 9th day of March 1943.

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0856

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Administration, Cyrenaica.

LICENSING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Proclamation No. 15.

I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, hereby PROCLAIM:

LICENSING OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVERS

Article 1.

The owner of every motor vehicle shall obtain a licence to keep such vehicle before it is driven on any road and shall produce such licence within 24 hours when it is demanded by a Police Officer.

Article 2.

The driver of every motor vehicle shall, before he so drives, obtain a licence to drive a motor vehicle and shall produce such licence within 24 hours when it is demanded by a Police Officer.

Article 3.

The manner of issue, the form and the duration of and the fees payable for licences issued under clauses 1 and 2 hereof shall be such as may from time to time be prescribed by order of the Secretary to the Administration.

REGISTRATION AND NUMBERING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Article 4.

When in accordance with the provisions of Article 1 hereof, the owner of a motor vehicle applies for a licence to

0857

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

keep such vehicle, he shall at the same time register the vehicle and the officer issuing the licence shall assign a special mark and number to the vehicle so registered, such special mark and number to be such as may from time to time be prescribed by order of the Secretary to the Administration.

Article 5.

A mark indicating the registered number of the motor vehicle and the district within which it is registered shall be fixed to the vehicle and to any trailer drawn by it in such manner as may from time to time be prescribed by order of the Secretary to the Administration.

Article 6.

It shall be an offence on and after the 1st day of June 1943 :

(a) to drive any motor vehicle which has not been registered :

(b) to fail to fix the mark required to be fixed on a motor vehicle in accordance with this Proclamation or with any order issued hereunder :

(c) to obscure or to render such mark difficult to distinguish :

and any person guilty of such an offence shall, upon conviction be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding L.E. 25 or to both fine and imprisonment.

Article 7.

Any person failing to comply with the provisions of Articles 1 to 5 inclusive hereof shall upon conviction be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months or to a fine not exceeding L.E. 50 or to both fine and imprisonment, and the Court convicting any offender thereunder may in its discretion order the confiscation of any motor vehicle forming the subject matter of an offence by the owner thereof.

0 8 5 8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PROCLAMATION No. 15.

Article 8.

This Proclamation shall come into force as from the 26th day of April 1943.

Dated this 26th day of April, 1943.

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0859

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Administration, Cyrenaica.

FURTHER DELEGATION OF POWERS.

Proclamation No. 16.

I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, hereby PROCLAIM :

Article 1.

Civil Affairs Officers empowered to order blackout.

The Civil Affairs Officer in charge of a District may, by Regulations duly reciting the power under which they are made :—

(i) provide that no light or beam therefrom shall be visible outside any building or tent between the hours of sunset and sunrise.

(ii) provide for the enforcement of the Regulations by the Military Court with penalties which may extend to imprisonment for a term up to six months or to fine up to L.E. 20 or to both imprisonment and fine.

Article 2.

Confirmation of Orders of Civil Affairs Officer.

The provisions of Article 3 of Proclamation No. 6 shall apply to any Regulation made under Article 1 of this Proclamation.

Dated this 28th day of April 1943.

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0860

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Administration, Cyrenaica.

MILITARY COURTS (AMENDMENTS).

Proclamation No. 17.

WHEREAS 1. It is desirable that all members of the Cyrenaica Defence Force, other than personnel of the Armed Forces of His Britannic Majesty who are subject to Military Law under the Army Act, or under the law of any part of the British Commonwealth should be brought within the jurisdiction of the Military Courts established in Cyrenaica under the Military Courts Proclamation No. 3 dated the 11th day of November 1942.

2. For such purpose it is necessary to extend the jurisdiction of the said Courts as defined in Article 3 of the said Proclamation.

NOW THEREFORE I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, hereby PROCLAIM :—

Article 1.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 3 of the Military Courts Proclamation Number 3, the Military Courts established by the said Proclamation may exercise jurisdiction from the first day of March 1943 over all member of the Cyrenaica Defence Force other than personnel of the Armed Forces of His Britannic Majesty who are subject to Military Law under the Army Act or under the law of any part of the British Commonwealth.

Dated this 27th day of May, 1943.

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Administration, Cyrenaica.

CURRENCY.

Proclamation No. 18.

I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, hereby PROCLAIM :

Article 1.

Notes and Coins of denominations not exceeding 10 Lire in circulation in the Territory prior to the Third British Occupation (hereinafter called "Revalued Lire") shall be accepted within the Territory as the equivalent for all purpose of Egyptian coins.

Article 2.

Revalued Lire shall be valued at the rate of 500 Italian Lire to one Egyptian pound.

Article 3.

Revalued Lire shall be accepted in satisfaction and discharge of debts due in Egyptian Currency up to a value of 10 piastres.

Article 4.

Civil Affairs Officers are hereby authorised to exchange Revalued Lire for Egyptian Currency without limit at the rate of exchange specified in Article 2 hereof.

Article 5.

Articles 1 and 2 of Proclamation No. 7 of 1942, so far as inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed.

0864

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PROCLAMATION No. 18.

Article 6.

This Proclamation shall come into force as from the date of signature.

Dated this 1st day of July 1943.

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0863

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Administration, Cyrenaica

FIRING OF TRACER AMMUNITION AND VEREY LIGHTS AT NIGHT

Proclamation No. 19.

I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, hereby PROCLAIM :—

Article 1.

No person shall fire, discharge or otherwise ignite any tracer ammunition, verey light or other flare between the hours of sunset and sunrise.

Article 2.

Any person who disobeys the provisions of Article 1 shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 5 years or to a fine not exceeding L.E. 200 or to both imprisonment and fine and the articles forming the subject matter of the offence shall be confiscated.

Dated this 30th day of June 1943

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0865

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Military Administration, Cyrenaica.

DATE OF OCCUPATION.

Proclamation No. 20.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the date upon which Occupation of each part of the Territory commenced should be proclaimed.

NOW THEREFORE, I, DUNCAN CAMERON CUMMING, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Brigadier, PROCLAIM as follows:—

Article 1.

The Occupation of the following parts of the Territory by His Majesty's Forces and his Allies commenced upon the dates stated hereunder:

TOBRUK	13th day of November 1942.
CIRENE (Shahat)	14th day of November 1942.
DERNA	16th day of November 1942.
APPOLONIA (Mersa Susa)	17th day of November 1942.
TOLMETA	19th day of November 1942.
BENGHAZI	20th day of November 1942.
BARCE (el Marj)	20th day of November 1942.
AGEDABIA	24th day of November 1942.
AGHEILA	15th day of December 1942.

Dated the 1st day of August 1943.

D. C. CUMMING

Brigadier

Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

0865